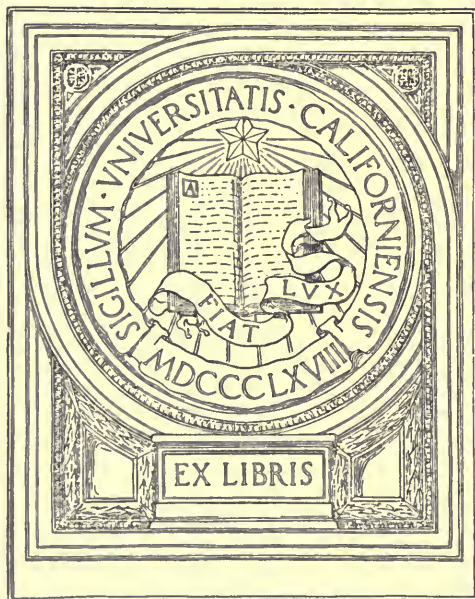


California  
Regional  
Library

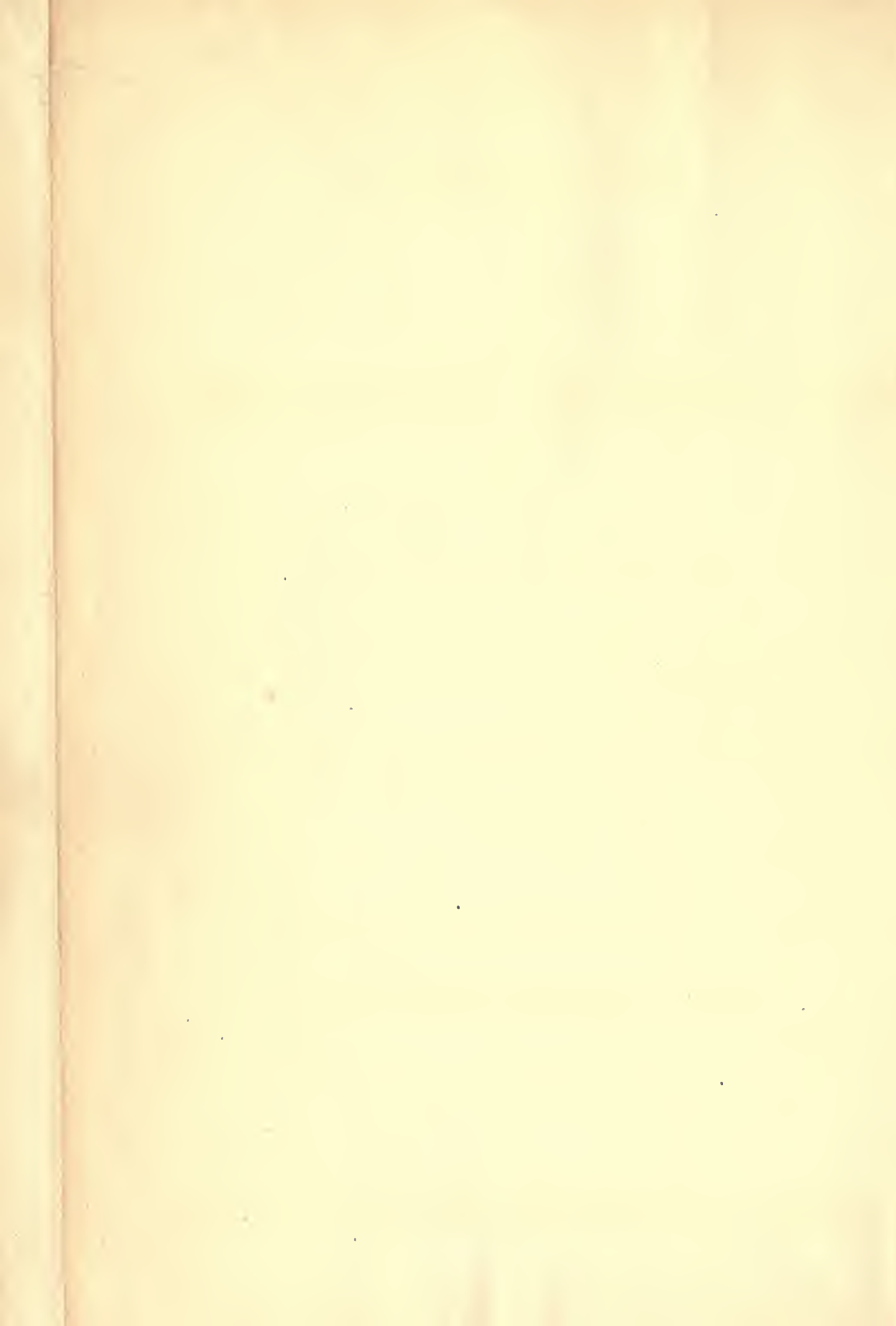
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA  
AT LOS ANGELES



GIFT OF  
Roland D. Hussey

Duplicate, discarded by the H.E.H.,  
January, 1944.

~~Albany~~





**THE LIBRARY**

OF THE

**Hon. Samuel W. Pennypacker**

LATE GOVERNOR OF PENNSYLVANIA

**Books Relating to the Quakers**

**Publications of the Sower Press of Germantown**

**Publications from the Presses of the Early Inland Towns  
of Pennsylvania**

AND

**First American Editions**

TO BE SOLD

**Tuesday and Wednesday, Nov. 26 and 27, 1907**

Catalogue Compiled and Sale

Conducted by

**STAN. V. HENKELS**

At the Books Auction Rooms of

**DAVIS & HARVEY**

1112 Walnut Street, Philadelphia





Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2007 with funding from  
Microsoft Corporation

---

---

THE BICKING PRESS, LIMITED  
2 and 4 South Sixth Street  
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

---

---

Catalogue No. 943

## Part V

THE  
EXTENSIVE LIBRARY

OF THE

Hon. Samuel W. Pennypacker

**Late Governor of Pennsylvania**

## EMBRACING

His extraordinary collection of Books relating to the Quakers, including the First Book Printed in New York. The most complete collection in existence of the publications of Christopher Sower, of Germantown. His unique and extensive collection of the publications from the presses of the inland towns of Pennsylvania.

AND

His collection of First American Editions, including the Aitken Bible, Knickerbocker's New York, Shakespeare, The Federalist, Proposed Book of Common Prayer, Gulliver's Travels, etc., etc., etc.,

TO RE SOLD

**Tuesday and Wednesday Morning and Afternoon, Nov. 26 and 27, 1907**

COMMENCING AT 10.30 A. M. AND 2.30 P. M. EACH DAY

<i>First Sitting</i> .....	<i>Lots</i> 1 to 250
<i>Second Sitting</i> .....	<i>Lots</i> 251 to 600
<i>Third Sitting</i> .....	<i>Lots</i> 601 to 950
<i>Fourth Sitting</i> .....	<i>Lots</i> 951 to end

Catalogue Compiled and Sale

**At the Book Auction Rooms of**

Conducted by

DAVIS &amp; HARVEY

STAN. V. HENKELS.

1112 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 104

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840.

2 1 0 2 2 1 1 1 1 1

Z1329  
P4  
v.5

## NOTICE.

---

Bids will be executed by the Auctioneers without extra charge.

Bids are always so much per volume or piece, unless otherwise stated in the catalogue.

TERMS OF SALE—CASH.

All purchases must be settled and called for the day immediately following the sale.

DAVIS & HARVEY.

## REMARKS

---

**T**HIS Catalogue forms the fifth part of the library of the Hon. Samuel W. Pennypacker, recently Governor of Pennsylvania. It embraces his extraordinary collection of books relating to the Quakers, including "Truth Advanced," the first book printed in New York. And printed by William Bradford. Many that are excessively rare, relating to the Keith controversy; Bishop's New England Judged, the first edition; the very rare and celebrated Battle-Door, by George Fox and others, which was written in defense of the Quakers' "Thee" and "Thou," as well as many other works of George Fox, the founder of the sect; the writings of William Penn, George Whitehead, Francis Bugg, and other noted followers and opponents of Fox. They are mostly all first editions, and quite a number are the only copies known. The Quaker element being so intimately associated in connection with the early settlement of the Colonies, makes this gathering of unusual interest to the historian of America, and we venture to assert that it is the most important offered the American public. After these follow THE PUBLICATIONS OF THE SOWER PRESS OF GERMANTOWN, PHILADELPHIA. Governor Pennypacker has long enjoyed the reputation of having the most complete collection of the issues of this press in existence, commencing with Padlin's "EINE EMSTLICHE ERMAHNUNG," a broadside printed in 1738 and the first issue of this celebrated press, it follows down to the last, including the finest known copy of the "ZIONITISCHER WEYRAUCHS HUGEL," Sower's first book. Fine copies of the three Bibles printed in 1743, 1763, and 1776—in the first is a printed flyleaf by Sower, which is to be found in no other copy, and, of course,



makes this unique. The second is excessively rare, and thought by good authorities to be the most uncommon of the three, whilst I take the ground that the latter (1776 edition) is the rarest of the lot, from the fact that fewer copies of that edition have passed through my hands in the last forty years. It is a well-known fact that the major portion of the edition, while in sheets, was used by the Continental Army for cartridge paper. Consequently, fewer copies of this edition were sold than of the two former editions. However, the series is of exceeding interest, and the 1743 edition bears the distinction of being the first Bible printed in a European language in America. The seven New Testaments, which are included in the collection, are probably one of its most remarkable features, as they all appeared before any English Testament was published in this country. The first was published in 1745; the second in 1755; the third in 1761; the fourth in 1763; the fifth in 1764; the sixth in 1769, and the seventh in 1775. It is the only complete set in existence, whilst that of 1764 is entirely unknown to all bibliographers, and of the editions of 1745, 1755, and 1769, there is only one other copy of each known, and they are in the library of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. The series of almanacs "DER HOCH-DEUTSCH AMERICANISCHE CALENDAR" commence with that of 1741, and, with several breaks, run to 1778, whilst "TOBLER'S PENNSYLVANIA TOWN AND COUNTRYMAN'S ALMANACK" commences with the first in 1756 and runs (with the exception of 1760) to 1761. Among the other publications are many that are unique, as well as of great historical interest. After this follow the publications from the various presses of the little inland towns of Pennsylvania, and whilst these, as a rule, date back only to the first quarter of the nineteenth century (a few, of course, dating in the last quarter of the eighteenth century), they are nevertheless of peculiar interest, from the fact that they form almost a complete history of early printing in Pennsylvania, and all are, more or less, rare and can



justly be termed the "*incunabulae*" of our State. In most cases the books are of a religious character, and in the German or Pennsylvania Dutch language, and illustrate the great moral character of our early "Pennsylvania Dutch" settlers.

The last portion of the Catalogue is devoted to FIRST AMERICAN EDITIONS. These include a fine copy of the *First Edition of Shakespeare*, 1795-6; the *First Edition of Irving's Knickerbocker's New York*, 1809; the *First Edition of the Federalist*, 1788; the *Proposed Book of Common Prayer*, 1785; fine copy of *The Aitken Bible*, 1782, being the first Bible printed in English in America; the FIRST Edition of Goldsmith's *Vicar of Wakefield*, 1772; the *First Edition of Gulliver's Travels*, 1736-7; the *First Edition of Josephus*, 1773-1775, which, to complete, called into requisition no less than four different presses; *The First Edition of Sterne's Works*, 1774, and many other first editions of American and English authors.

The Catalogue has been compiled with valuable bibliographical information, and should attract the attention of collectors and librarians everywhere. The collecting of these books has been the life work of Governor Pennypacker, and, being one of the earliest on the field, he has been enabled to gather the treasures enumerated herein, many of which could not be duplicated.

STAN. V. HENKELS.

up  
not American  
2/

2/



# Catalogue.

---

## BOOKS RELATING TO THE QUAKERS.

- 1 ACCOUNT AN, of the Proceedings and Debates on the Tithe Bill, which was brought into the House of Commons on a Petition deliver'd by the Quakers.  
8vo. London, 1737

- 2 BAKER, DANIEL. A Clear Voice of Truth Sounded forth, and as an Ensign Lifted up and displayed. In Answer to the Proceedings of the Christians by name in Asia \* \* \* principally directed to the Lord Ambassador (so called) in Constantinople, and to the English Company of Merchants and Factors in Smyrna, with somewhat to the Merchants in Genoa, etc.  
Small 4to, half buck. Printed in the Year, 1662

- 3 BARBARIOUS AND INHUMAN CRUELITIES, THE LATE. Inflicted upon certain Persons called Quakers, for their Peaceable Religious Meetings, in the County of Leicester, by the Instigation of Thomas Cotten, Priest, etc.  
Small 4to, half buck. London, 1682

- 4 AMINADAB; or, The Quaker's Vision. *With a curious engraved frontispiece.*  
8vo, half buck. In the Year 1710

- 5 BARCLAY, ROBERT. An Apology for the True Christian Divinity. Fourth Edition.  
8vo morocco. London, 1701  
*Title inlaid.*

- 6 BARCLAY, ROBERT. Apologie de la Veritable Theologie Chretienne.  
8vo, old calf. Londres, 1702  
*First French edition, with autograph of Robert Strettell on flyleaf.*

- 7 BARCLAY, ROBERT. An Apology for the True Christian Religion, as the same is Held Forth and Preached by the People called in scorn Quakers. Sixth Edition.  
8vo, calf. London, 1736
- 8 BARCLAY, ROBERT. Apologie oder Verthei-digungs-Schrifft der wahren Christlichen.  
8vo, half bound. Anno, 1740  
*Poor copy.*
- 9 BARCLAY, ROBERT. The Anarchy of the Ranters and other Libertines; the Hierarchy of the Romanists, etc.  
8vo, calf. J. Crukshank, Philadelphia, 1775
- 10 BARCLAY, ROBERT. The Anarchy of the Ranters and other Libertines.  
8vo. London, 1771
- 11 BARCLAY, ROBERT. An Apology for the True Christian Divinity.  
8vo, calf. J. Crukshank, Philadelphia, 1775
- 12 BARCLAY, ROBERT. An Apology for the True Christian Divinity. Being an Explanation and Vindication of the Principles and Doctrines of the People called Quakers.  
8vo, calf. Joseph James, Philadelphia, 1789
- 13 BARCLAY, JOHN. Diary of Alexander Jaffray. \* \* \* Given in Connexion with Memoirs of the Rise, Progress and Persecution of the People called Quakers.  
8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1834
- 14 BATES, ELISHA. The Doctrine of Friends.  
8vo, sheep. Mountpleasant, 1825  
*Very rare imprint.*
- 15 BATES, WILLIAM. The Harmony of the Divine Attributes on the Contrivances and Accomplishment of Man's Redemption.  
8vo, sheep. James Adams, Wilmington, 1771
- 1.75 16 BATHURST, ELIZABETH. Truth's Vindication; or, A Gentle Stroke to Wipe off the Foul Aspersions, False Accusations and Misrepresentations, cast upon the People of God called Quakers.  
12mo, old calf. London, 1683  
*Has inscribed on flyleaves "Alis Haworth Book 1691, who is named a Quaker"; "Alis Haworth Book, which Edward Burroughs bought her"; "John Kenworthy."*

23. 17 BEALING, BENJAMIN. A True Account of the Proceedings, Sense and Advice of the People called Quakers. At the Yearly Meeting of Faithful Friends and Brethren, begun in London on the 28th of the 3d Month, 1694, in order to put an end to the Divisions and Differences among some of the People called Quakers in America. \* \* \* To which is added an Account of the Proceedings of the Yearly Meeting at Burlington.

Small 4to, half roan, uncut.

London, 1694

*Exceedingly rare. Has a list of seventy friends who sided with Keith, with information concerning Jacob Telner, of Germantown.*

- 1,40 18 BEAMES OF ETERNAL BRIGHTNESS; or, Branches of Everlasting Blessings, Springing forth of the Stock of Salvation, to be spread over India, etc. Written by a Member of Truth, John, who is called a Quaker.

Small 4to, half buck.

London, 1661

- 2,25 19 BENEZET, ANTHONY. A Caution and Warning to Great-Britain and her Colonies in a Short Representation of the Calamitous State of the Enslaved Negroes in the British Dominions.

Small 8vo, half morocco.

Hall & Sellers, Philadelphia, 1767

- 1,25 20 BENEZET, ANTHONY. Some Serious and Awful Considerations Recommended to all, particularly the Youth, in a Representation of the Uncertainty of a Death-Bed Repentance.

12mo.

Joseph Cruikshank, Philadelphia (1770)

- 1,50 21 BENEZET, ANTHONY. A Collection of Religious Tracts. Collected by.

12mo, sheep.

Philadelphia, 1773

*Autograph of Benezet on inside of cover.*

- 1,50 22 BENEZET, ANTHONY. A Collection of Religious Tracts. Collected by.

12mo, old calf.

Philadelphia, 1773

*Soiled.*

4. 23 BENEZET, ANTHONY. Thoughts on the Nature of War.

16mo, boards.

Philadelphia (1775)

*Not in Hildeburn. Has manuscript note by Benezet on page 22, and has bound with it a letter from Mr. Sayre to the Fairfield Committee, giving reasons for not joining the association.*



- 24 BENEZET, ANTHONY. The Mighty Destroyer Displayed in some Account of the Dreadful Havock made by the mistaken Use, as well as Abuse, of Distilled Spiritous Liquors. 12mo, half bock. Isaac Collins, Trenton, 1779  
2.25
- 25 (BENEZET, ANTHONY.) An Extract from a Treatise on the Spirit of Prayer. 12mo, half bock. Philadelphia, 1780  
1.
- 26 BENEZET, ANTHONY. The Plain Truth of Christian Perfection. 12mo, half bock. J. Crukshank, Philadelphia, 1780  
1.60
- 27 BENEZET, ANTHONY. The Plainness and Innocent Simplicity of the Christian Religion, with its Salutary Effects, compared to the corrupting Nature and dreadful effects of War. 12mo, half bock. Philadelphia, 1782  
2.25
- 28 BENEZET, ANTHONY. The Plainness and Innocent Simplicity of the Christian Religion, and other tracts. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1782  
1.60
- 29 BENEZET, ANTHONY. The Plain Path to Christian Perfection. Philadelphia, 1780.—The Plainness and Innocent Simplicity of the Christian Religion. By Anthony Benezet. Philadelphia, 1783. And A Letter from Elizabeth Webb to Anthony William Boehm. Philadelphia, 1783. Bound together. 12mo, calf.  
1.40
- 30 BENEZET, ANTHONY. A Short Account of the People called Quakers: their Rise, Religious Principles and Settlement in America. Third Edition. 12mo, half bock. Enoch Story, Philadelphia, 1783  
1.30
- 31 BENEZET, ANTHONY. A Collection of Religious Tracts, Plainly setting forth the Great Truths of the Gospel, for the Instruction of the Youth and others, particularly those of the Black People. 12mo, half bock. Enoch Story, Philadelphia, 1784  
2. *Very scarce.*
- 32 BENEZET, ANTHONY. The Plainness and Innocent Simplicity of the Christian Religion. 12mo, half bock. London, 1800  
1.30
- 33 BENEZET, ANTHONY. A Short Account of the People called Quakers: their Rise, Religious Principles and Settlement in America. Second Edition. 12mo, half bock. J. Crukshank, Philadelphia, N. D.

34 BESSE, JOSEPH. A Defense of Quakerism; or, An Answer to a Book, intituled A Preservative against Quakerism.  
 1.70 8vo, calf. London, 1732

35 BESSE, JOSEPH. A Collection of the Sufferings of the People called Quakers for the Testimony of a Good Conscience.  
 6.50 2 vols. Folio, old calf. London, 1753  
*Scarce. Contains original information concerning the settlement of Pennsylvania.*

36 BEVANS, JOHN. A Defense of the Christian Doctrine of the Society of Friends.  
 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1805

37 BILLA VERA; or, The Arraignment of Ignoramus, put forth out of Charity, for the use of Grand Inquests and other Jurys, the Sworn Assertions of Truth and Justice.  
 1.50 Small 4to, half buck. London, 1682

38 BISHOP, GEORGE. The Last Trump; or, One Warning More Yet, to the People of these Nations.  
 2.40 Small 4to. London, 1662

39 BISHOPE, GEORGE. New England Judged, Not by Man's, but the Spirit of the Lord: and The Summe sealed up of New-England's Persecutions. Being a Brief Relation of the Sufferings of the People called Quakers in those Parts of America, from the beginning of the Fifth Moneth, 1656 (the time of their first Arrival at Boston from England), to the later end of the Tenth Moneth, 1660. Wherein The Cruel Whippings and Scourgings, Bonds and Imprisonmentts, Beatings and Chainings, Starvings and Huntings, Fines and Confiscations of Estates, Burning in the Hand and Cutting of Ears, Orders of Sale for Bond-men, and Bond-women, Banishment upon pain of Death, and Putting to Death of those People, are Shortly touched. With a Relation of the Manner, and some of the Other most Material Proceedings; and a Judgment thereupon. In Answer. To a Certain Printed Paper, Intituled, A Declaration of the General Court of the Massachusets holden at Boston the 18 October, 1658, apologizing for the same.  
 \$80. Small 4to, contemporary calf. London, 1661

*A very good copy of this exceedingly rare book, giving a detailed account of the gentle reception the Quakers received from our good old pious Pilgrim fathers. With the rare Appendix: "An Appendix to the Book, entituled, New England Judged. Being certain Writings (never yet printed) of those Persons which were there Executed. Together with*

# New England Judged,

Not by Man's, but the Spirit of the LORD :

And

The SUMME sealed up of NEW-ENGLAND'S  
PERSECUTIONS.

Being

A Brief Relation of the Sufferings of the People called Quakers in those Parts of AMERICA, from the beginning of the Fifth Moneth 1656. (the time of their first Arrival at BOSTON from ENGLAND) to the later end of the Tenth Moneth, 1660.

Wherein

The Cruel Whippings and Scourgings, Bonds and Imprisonments, Beatings and Chainings, Starvings and Huntings, Fines and Confiscation of Estates, Burning in the Hand and Cutting of Ears, Orders of Sale for Bond-men, and Bond-women, Banishment upon pain of Death, and Putting to Death of those People, are Shortly toucht; With a Relation of the Manner, and Some of the Other most Material Proceedings; and a Judgement thereupon.

In Answer.

To a Certain Printed Paper, Intituled, A DECLARATION of the General Court of the Massachusetts holden at Boston, the 18. October, 1658. Apologizing for the same.

By GEORGE BISHOP.

Therefore, also, saith the Wisdom of God, I will send them Prophets, and Apostles, and some of them they shall slay and Persecute, That the Blood of all the Prophets that was shed from the Foundation of the World, may be required of this Generation, From the Blood of Abel, to the Blood of Zecharias, which perished between the Temple and the Altar. Verily, I say unto you, it shall be required of this Generation.

London, Printed for Robert Wilson, in Martins Le Grand, 1661.

N



*a Short Relation of the Tryal, Sentence, and Execution of William Leddra. Written by them in the time of their Imprisonment in the Bloody Town of Boston.*" SEE FACSIMILE TITLE.

- 2.25 40 BOLTON, JOHN. A Justification of the Righteous Judgment of God on Nathaniel Smith, who was a Shoo-Maker, who, being ashamed of his own Trade, stiles himself in his Book, Student in Physick; whose lying Mouth God hath set a stop to; as also a Witness against Elizabeth Atkinson; who is one of the same Spirit, etc.

Small 4to, half buck.

Printed in the Year 1669

- 42 BOWDEN, JAMES. The History of the Society of Friends in America.

2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.

London, 1850

- 43 BOWLES, GEORGE. A Faithful Warning to all those who Profess the Light of Christ to be their Guide, and yet walk contrary to it.

16mo, half buck.

London, 1710

- 44 BOWNAS, SAMUEL, AND RICHARDSON, JOHN. The Journals of the Lives and Travels of.

8vo, calf.

William Dunlap, Philadelphia, 1759

- 45 BOWNAS, SAMUEL. An Account of the Life, Travels and Christian Experience in the Works of the Ministry of.

8vo, half buck.

W. Dunlap, Philadelphia, 1759

- 46 BOWNAS, SAMUEL. An Account of the Life, Travels and Christian Experiences of.

12mo, sheep.

Stanford, 1805

- 47 BOURNE, EDWARD. An Answer to Doctor Good (so called) His Dialogue against those call'd Quakers. Wherein he hath  
1.30 Forged the Quakers, and Confuted Himself.

Small 4to, half buck, uncut.

Printed in the Year 1675

- 3.25 48 BROADSIDE. The Testimony of the People called Quakers, given forth by a Meeting of the Representations of said People in Pennsylvania and New Jersey, held at Philadelphia the Twenty-fourth Day of the first Month, 1775. Signed, James Pemberton, clerk at this time.

Folio.

Philadelphia, 1775

*The celebrated testimony setting forth "the fidelity we owe to the King and his government. Very rare.*

- 49 BROOK, MARY. Reasons for the Necessity of Silent Waiting.

8vo, uncut.

London, 1775

- 50 BROOK, MARY. Reasons for the Necessity of Silent Waiting; and other Quaker tracts.  
8vo, half bound. Philadelphia, 1794-99
- 51 BROOK, MARY. Reasons for the Necessity of Silent Waiting.  
8vo. Philadelphia, 1795
- 1.50 52 BROWN, JOHN. Quakerism. The Path-way to Paganism; or, A View of the Quakers' Religion. Being an Examination of the Theses and Apologie of Robert Barclay.  
8vo, half bound.
- 1.25 53 BUGG, FRANCIS. The Picture of Quakerism. Drawn to the Life. London, 1697.—A Brief History of the Rise, Growth and Progress of Quakerism. By Francis Bugg.  
London, 1697. Bound together in 1 vol.  
8vo, half bound.
- 2.50 54 BUGG, FRANCIS. The Pilgrim's Progress from Quakerism to Christianity. Containing a farther Discovery of the Danger of the Growth of Quakerism. \* \* \* Together with a Remedy proposed for the Cure of Quakerism. *Portrait of the author and a plate of "Quaker Synod."*  
Small 4to, old calf. (Rebacked.) London, 1698  
*Very curious and rare.*
- 1.00 55 BUGG, FRANCIS. Quakerism Expos'd to Publick Censure (and Zezebel Withstood and his Daughter Anne Docwra Puklickly Reproved for her Lies and Lightness in her Book stiled An Apostate Conscience, etc.).  
12mo, half buck. London, 1699
- 56 BUGG, FRANCIS. The Christian Ministry of the Church of England Vindicated and Distinguished from the Antichristian Ministry of the Quakers.  
Small 8vo, half buck. London, 1699
- 1.00 57 BUGG, FRANCIS. A Modest Defence of my Book, entituled Quakerism Expos'd, as also of my Broad Sheet. With a Scheme of the Quakers' Yearly Synod, and other Books, presented Anno 1699 to the Parliament, and G. Whitehead's inside Turn'd Outward, by Reprinting his Ancient Book Ismael, etc.  
12mo, half buck. London, 1700
- 3.00 58 BUGG, FRANCIS. William Penn, the Pretended Quaker, Discovered to hold a Correspondence with the Jesuits at Rome. To which is added a Winding-Sheet for Ann Dockwra.  
Small 8vo, half buck. London, 1700  
*Material for the supporters of Macaulay.*

- 59 BUGG, FRANCIS. News from New Rome, occasioned by the Quakers Challenging of Francis Bugg, whereby their Errors are further exposed. With a Brief Reply to Henry Pickworth's Narrative, and something in Answer to two of the Quaker Books to some Members of Parliament.  
1.50 12mo, half buck. London, 1701
- 60 BUGG, F. A Suitable Caveat Against the Prevalency of Quakerism. Containing a list of one of their Parliaments and forty-four of their Canon Laws.  
1.10 8vo, half buck. London, 1701
- 61 BUGG, FRANCIS. Quakerism Deeply Wounded, and now lyes a Bleeding in Sleeford and Colchester.  
1.00 12mo, half buck. London (1702)
- 62 BUGG, FRANCIS. The Quakers' Charm Discovered, whereby they bewitch not only their own deluded Followers with their Sorceries, \* \* \* but also many other unthinking People; etc.  
Small 8vo, half buck. London (1702)
- 63 BUGG, FRANCIS. Quakerism Drooping and its Cause Sinking. Clearly Manifested from divers Conferences and other Proceedings with the Quakers at Banbury, Sleeford, Colchester and Mildenhall; also a Reply to the Quakers' Apology why they refused to meet Francis Bugg the 21st of September, 1702, to Defend themselves from his Charge. By Ben Loveling.  
5.25 12mo, half buck. London, 1703  
*Very rare. Illustrated with curious cuts representing George Fox, William Penn and others stabbing the Bible.*
- 64 BUGG, FRANCIS. A Bomb thrown amongst the Quakers in Norwich, which will Reach their Friends in Bristol and set Fire on the Combustible Matter through their whole Camp in England and Wales.  
2.25 12mo, half buck. Norwich, 1703
- 65 BURNYEAT, JOHN. The Truth Exalted in the Writings of that Eminent and Faithful Servant of Christ.  
1. Small 4to, half bound. London, 1691  
*Very rare. Gives an account of Burnyeat's Travels in New England, and contains interesting reminiscences of Roger Williams.*
- 66 BURNYEAT, JOHN. The Truth Exalted in the Writings of that Eminent and Faithful Servant of Christ. Collected into this ensuing volume as a Memorial to his Faithful Labours in and for the Truth.  
4.50 Small 4to, half bound. London, 1691

- 67 **C**ABINET, THE; or, Works of Darkness Brought to  
 Conduct of some of the Leading Characters in the  
 Light. Being a Retrospect of the Anti-Christian  
 Society called Friends towards that eminent and devoted  
 Servant of the Lord, Elias Hicks, etc.  
 8vo, half morocco. Philadelphia, 1824  
*With manuscript of Roberts Vaux concerning the author.*
- 68 CATECHISM AND CONFESSION OF FAITH. Which Containeth  
 a true and faithful Account of the Principles and Doctrines  
 of the People called Quakers.  
 12mo, sheep. Philadelphia, 1773
- 69 CATON, WILLIAM. The Sea-Men's Invitation. With a  
 Passenger's Observation in some particular things which con-  
 cern them that practice navigation.  
 Small 4to, half buck. London, 1659
- 70 CATON, WILLIAM. An Epistle to King Charles the II.,  
 sent from Amsterdam in Holland the 28th of the 10th month,  
 1660.  
 Small 4to, half buck. London, 1660
- 71 CATON, WILLIAM. A Journal of the Life of that Faithful  
 Servant and Minister of the Gospel of Jesus Christ. \* \* \*  
 Written by his own hand.  
 Small 4to, half bound. London, 1689  
*Very scarce.*
- 72 CHALKLEY, THOMAS. A Collection of the Works of. The  
 Second Edition.  
 2 vols. 12mo, calf. James Chattin, Philadelphia, 1754  
*Fine copy. Scarce.*
- 73 CHALKLEY, THOMAS. Youth Persuaded to Obedience,  
 Gratitude and Honour, etc.  
 8vo. London, 1763
- 74 CHALKLEY, THOMAS. A Collection of the Works of.  
 8vo, sheep. Philadelphia, 1790
- 75 CHALKLEY, THOMAS. A Collection of the Works of.  
 8vo, sheep. Philadelphia, 1790
- 76 CHASE, WILLIAM H. Day by Day. A Compilation from  
 the Writings of Ancient and Modern Friends.  
 12mo, cloth. Auburn, 1871
- 77 CHRISTIAN-TESTIMONY. Born by some of the People of  
 God in Scorn, called Quakers, in London. Continued in their  
 Patient Suffering the taking away of their Goods for Non-  
 Payment of Tythes to the Parish Priests, etc.  
 Small 4to, half buck. London, 1681-2



- 78 CHURCHMAN, JOHN. An Account of the Gospel Labours and Christian Experiences of.

8vo, sheep.

London, 1780

- 79 COADE, G., JUN. A Letter to a Clergyman, relating to his Sermon on the 30th of January, \* \* \* and giving also a very particular History of that unfortunate Prince Charles I.

12mo, half buck.

Hodge & Shober, New York, 1773

- 80 COALE, JOSEPH. A Testimony of the Father's Love unto all that desire after him. \* \* \* With a few words to England.

Small 4to, half buck.

London 1661

- 81 COALE, JOSEPH. A Salutation to the Suffering-Seed of God, wherein the things are declared and signified beforehand that must shortly come to pass.

Small 4to, half buck.

London, 1663

- 82 COALE, JOSEPH. To all that Desire and Breath after the Lord and the true Knowledge of his Everlasting Way. \* \* \* Even to you all, I say, the Visitation and tender Salutation of the Father's Love through me reacheth.

Small 4to, half buck.

London, 1667

- 83 COALE, JOSEPH. Some Account of the Life, Service and Suffering of an Early Servant and Minister of Christ.

16mo, old calf.

London, 1706

- 84 COCKSON, EDWARD. The Quakers' Pedigree Trac'd; or, Some Brief Observations on their Agreement with the Church of Rome, both in their Principles and Practices.

8vo, half bound.

London, 1703

- 85 COLLECTION OF ACTS OF PARLIAMENT, and Clauses of Acts of Parliament, relative to those Protestant Dissenters who are usually called by the name of Quakers. From the Year 1688.

4to, old calf.

London, 1757

- 86 COLLECTION OF MEMORIALS CONCERNING DIVERS DECEASED Ministers and others of the People called Quakers, in Pennsylvania, New Jersey and Parts Adjacent, from nearly the first Settlement thereof to the Year 1787.

8vo, calf.

J. Cruikshank, Philadelphia, 1787

- 87 COLLECTION OF MEMORIALS CONCERNING DIVERS DECEASED Ministers and others of the People called Quakers, in Pennsylvania, New Jersey and Parts adjacent.

8vo, calf.

Philadelphia, 1787

*With the vision of John Reynell added in manuscript by S. Coates.*

- 1.50 88 COLLECTION OF PROPHETICAL WARNINGS PRONOUNC'D  
under the Operation of the Holy Eternal Spirit. To the In-  
habitants in and about the City of Bristol, etc. By the fol-  
lowing persons, viz., Mary Bees, Mary Keomer, and Ann  
Watts.  
8vo, old calf. Bristol, 1709
- 1.50 89 COLLECTION OF SOME WRITINGS OF THE MOST NOTED OF  
the People call'd Quakers, in their Times.  
8vo, half buck, uncut. Philadelphia, Printed for the Compiler, 1767
- 90 COLLECTION OF TESTIMONIES CONCERNING SEVERAL MINIS-  
TERS of the Gospel amongst the People called Quakers.  
8vo, sheep. (Broken.) London, 1760  
*Name town from title.*
- 91 COLLECTION OF TESTIMONIES CONCERNING SEVERAL MINIS-  
TERS of the Gospel amongst the People called Quakers, de-  
ceased.  
8vo, half calf. London, 1760
- 92 COLLEY, THOMAS. A Tender Salutation in Gospel Love.  
Written principally for the use of his relatives.  
12mo, half buck. Philadelphia, 1795
- 93 COMLY, JOHN AND ISAAC. Friends' Miscellany. Being a  
Collection of Essays and Fragments, Biographical, Religious,  
Epistolary, Narrative and Historical.  
12 vols. 12mo, half morocco, top edges gilt, uncut.  
Philadelphia, 1834-39
- 1.50 94 COOKE EDWARD. A Short Account of the Uniust proceed-  
ings of the Court of Kingstone upon Thames, in a Tryal be-  
tween Richard Mayo, Priest, and E. Burroughs, the 31st of  
the fifth Moneth, 1658.  
Small 4to, half buck. London (1658)
- 2.40 95 CRAWFORD, CHARLES. Observations upon Negro-Slavery.  
12mo, half bound. J. Cruikshank, 1781  
*Scarce.*
- 3.50 96 CRESSON, CALEB. Diary of. 1791-1792. Printed from his  
Original Manuscripts for Family Distribution by Ezra T.  
Cresson and Charles C. Cresson.  
12mo, half morocco, top edge gilt, uncut. Philadelphia, 1877  
*Only two hundred and fifty copies printed. Autograph  
presentation copy.*

*found this*

4.

9

- 97 CRISP, STEPHEN. A Backslider Reproved, and His Folly made Manifest, and his Confusions and Contradictions Discovered. In a short reply to a Book lately published by Robert Cobbet. \* \* \* The Harlot's Vail Rent, and her Impudency Rebuked. In a short answer to one Elizabeth Atkinson, her Babylon's Brat, against the People called Quakers. By Ann Travers and Eliza Coleman.  
Small 4to, half buck. Printed in the Year 1669

1.50

- 98 CRISP, STEPHEN. Een Klæginhe over de Stadt van Grœningen. Beneven een Antwoort, op vier papieren geschreven, tegen het volck genærnt Quakers.  
Small 4to, half buck. Amsterdam, 1669  
*Very rare.*

2.

- 99 CRISP, STEPHEN. A Memorable Account of the Christian Experiences, Gospel Labours, Travels and Sufferings of that Ancient Servant of Christ.  
8vo, half calf. London, 1694  
*Very scarce.*

- 100 CRISP, STEPHEN. An Epistle to Friends Concerning the Present and Succeeding Times.  
8vo. London, 1757

- 101 CRISP, STEPHEN. An Epistle to Friends Concerning the Present and Succeeding Times.  
12mo, half buck. J. Cruikshank, Philadelphia, 1780

- 102 CRISP, STEPHEN. Scripture Truths Demonstrated in Thirty-two Sermons; or, Declarations of.  
8vo, sheep. Philadelphia, 1787

- 103 CRISP, STEPHEN. Scripture Truths Demonstrated in Thirty-two Sermons.  
8vo, sheep. (Broken.) Philadelphia, 1787

- e/ 2 104 CROESE, GERARD. Historia Quakeriana, Sive De vulgo dictis Quakeris, ab ortu illorum usque ad recens natum schisma Libri III.  
Small 8vo, vellum. Amsterdam, 1695  
*Very rare.*

2.25

- 105 CROESE, GERARD. The General History of the Quakers. Containing the Lives, Tenents, Sufferings, Tryals, Speeches and Letters of all the most Eminent Quakers, both Men and Women. From the first Rise of that Sect down to the

6.

Present Time. \* \* \* To which is added a Letter writ  
by George Keith.

8vo, calf.

London, 1696

*Contains also "Our Antient Testimony Renewed. \* \* \*  
Given forth by a meeting of Publick Friends and others, at  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania." Very rare.*

- 106 CROOK, JOHN. An Epistle to all that Profess the Light  
of Jesus Christ within to be their Guide.

16mo, half bock.

London (1696)

- 107 CROOK, JOHN. An Epistle for Unity to Prevent the  
Wiles of the Enemy.

8vo.

London, 1760

- 108 CRY (THE) OF THE INNOCENT AND OPPRESSED FOR JUSTICE; or, A Brief Relation of the late Proceedings against  
the Prisoners called Quakers, in London, and the Manner  
of their Tryal at the Sessions holden at Hick's Hall and  
Old-Bailey on the 14th, 15th and 17th Day of October, 1664.  
At which places thirty-one of the said Prisoners were sentenced for Banishment.

Small 4to, half bock.

London, 1664

*Those persons, whose names appear, were sent to Barbadoes and Bermuda.*

- 109 CUNNINGHAM, JOHN. The Quakers, from their Origin  
to the Present Time.

12mo, cloth.

Edinburgh, 1868

- 110 DAVIES, RICHARD. An Account of the Convincement and Exercises, Services and Travels of that  
Ancient Servant of the Lord.

12mo, sheep.

Philadelphia, 1770

*Title soiled. Bookplate of James P. Parke.*

- 111 DAVIES, RICHARD. An Account of the Convincement, Exercises, Services and Travels of.

12mo, sheep.

Philadelphia, 1770

- 112 DAVIES, RICHARD. An Account of the Convincement, Exercises, Services and Travels of that Antient Servant  
of the Lord.

12mo, half bock.

J. Crukshank, Philadelphia, 1770

- 113 DAVIES, RICHARD. An Account of the Convincement, Exercises, Services and Travels of.

12mo, sheep.

J. Crukshank, Philadelphia, 1770



- 114 DECIMARUM ET OBLATIONUM TABULA. A Tithing-Table; or, Table of Tithes and Oblations according to the Ecclesiastical Laws and Ordinances established in the Church of England. By W. C. Bach.  
Small 4to, half buck. London, 1683
- 115 DEWSBERY, WILLIAM. The Faithful Testimony of that Antient Servant of the Lord, and Minister of the Everlasting Gospel.  
Small 4to, half morocco. London (1689)
- 116 DICKINSON, JONATHAN. God's Protecting Providence Man's Surest Help and Defence in times of Greatest Difficulty and most Eminent Danger Evidenced in the Remarkable Deliverance of Robert Barrow, with divers other Persons from the devouring Waves of the Sea, amongst which they suffered Shipwreck; and also from the Cruel Devouring Jaws of the Inhuman Cannibals of Florida. Faithfully related by.  
12mo, sheep. (Soiled.) J. Cruikshank, Philadelphia, 1791
- 117 DICKINSON, JONATHAN. God's Protecting Providence Man's Surest Help and Defence.  
12mo, half morocco. Philadelphia, 1868  
*Facsimile reprint of the Fifth London Edition. Only two hundred and fifty copies published.*
- 118 EDMUNDSON, WILLIAM. A Journal of the Life, Travels, Sufferings and Labours of Love in the Work of the Ministry of.  
8vo, calf. London, 1774
- 119 EDMUNDSON, WILLIAM. A Journal of the Life, Travels, Sufferings and Labours of Love in the Work of the Ministry. Second Edition.  
8vo, calf. London, 1774
- 120 ELLWOOD, THOMAS. Sacred History; or, The Historical Part of the Holy Scriptures of the New Testament.  
Folio, old calf. London, 1709  
\* 14, *William Penn's copy, Proprietor of Pennsylvania. With a fine impression of his excessively rare bookplate on inside of cover.*
- 121 ELLWOOD, THOMAS. The History of the Life of. \* \* \*  
To which is added a Supplement by J. W(yeth).  
8vo, old calf. London, 1714  
*Ellwood was the friend of Milton, and first suggested to him Paradise Regained. See page 234.*

- 122 ELLWOOD, THOMAS. The History of the Life of. Fourth Edition.  
8vo, half morocco. Philadelphia, 1775  
*Title soiled.*
- 123 ELLWOOD, THOMAS. Sacred History; or, The Historical Part of the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments.  
3 vols. 8vo, calf. London, 1778  
*With Isaac Tatem Hopper's (the famous abolitionist) bookplate in each volume, and an autograph presentation from him to his granddaughter, Frances P. Wright.*
- 124 ELLWOOD, THOMAS. Davidies. The Life of David, King of Israel. A Poem.  
2.50 12mo, sheep. Philadelphia, 1785
- 125 ENGLISHMAN, THE; or, A Letter from a Universal Friend, persuading all Sober Protestants to Hearty and Sincere Love of one another, as a Unanimous Claim of their Antient and Undoubted Rights, according to the Law of the Land, as the best means of their safety.  
1.00 Small 4to, half buck. Printed in the Year 1670
- 126 EPISTLES FROM THE YEARLY MEETING OF FRIENDS, Held in London from 1681 to 1817.  
8vo, calf. London, 1818
- 127 EPISTLES OF TENDER CAUTION AND COUNSEL, from the Monthly Meeting of Friends in Philadelphia.  
8vo. Joseph Crukshank, Philadelphia (1788)
- 128 EPISTLES TO FRIENDS CONCERNING THE PRESENT AND SUCCEEDING TIMES.  
8vo, uncut. London, 1780
- 129 ERNEST ADDRESS, AN, to Such of the People called Quakers as are Sincerely Desirous of Supporting and Maintaining the Christian Testimony of their Ancestors.  
e/ \$5. 12mo, half morocco. Philadelphia, 1775  
*Very rare. Contains much interesting Revolutionary material.*
- 130 EVANS, JOHN. A Narrative of the Proceedings of the Religious Society of the People called Quakers, in Philadelphia, against John Evans.  
8vo, uncut. Philadelphia, 1811
- 131 EXAMINATION, AN, OF A BOOK, Lately Printed, by the Quakers, intituled A Brief Account, etc.  
8vo. N. P., N. D.

- 132 EXAMINATION OF A BOOK, Lately Printed by the Quakers and by them distributed to the Members of Both Houses of Parliament.

8vo, uncut.

London, 1739

- 133 EXTRACT OF A LETTER WROTE BY A PIOUS PERSON (a German), describing the Progress of the Soul in her Spiritual Warfare.

16mo, half bock.

(Philadelphia, 1770)

- 134 FISHER, SAMUEL. Rusticus Ad Academicus In Exercitationibus Expostulatorii, Apologetcis Quatuor. The Rustick's Alarm to the Rabbies.

2.50

Thick small 4to, old calf.

London, 1660

*A marvelous mass of early Quaker controversial literature.*

- 135 FISHER, SAMUEL. The Testimony of Truth Exalted by the Collected Labours of that Worthy Man, Good Scribe, and Faithful Minister of Jesus Christ, who died a Prisoner for the Testimony of Jesus and Word of God, Anno 1665. Folio, old calf. (Rebacked.)

2.25

Printed in the Year 1679

*With autograph of Samuel Morris, Jr., on title and Sarah Wistar on inside of cover.*

- 136 FORSTER, MARY. A Declaration of the Bountifull Loving-Kindness of the Lord manifested to her Hand-maid, Mary Harris, who stood idle in the Market-Place till the eleventh hour, yet then received her Penny, this is that none might Despair.

2.75

Small 4to, half bock.

Printed in the Year 1669

- 137 FOSTER, JEREMIAH J. An Authentic Report of the Testimony in a Cause at Issue in the Court of Chancery of the State of New Jersey between Thomas L. Shotwell, complainant, and Joseph Hendrickson and Stacy Decow, defendants.

2 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut.

Philadelphia, 1831

- 138 FOTHERGILL, JOHN. An Account of the Life and Travels in the Work of the Ministry of.

1.

12mo, sheep.

James Chattin, Philadelphia, 1754

*Fothergill traveled through America in 1706.*

- 139 FOTHERGILL, JOHN. An Account of the Life and Travels in the Work of the Ministry of.

1.

12mo, calf.

James Chattin, Philadelphia, 1754

- 140 FOTHERGILL, S. Remarks on an Address to the People called Quakers. By Matthew Pilkington.  
8vo. London, 1761
- 141 FOTHERGILL, SAMUEL. A Reply to a Pamphlet Published in two parts by E. Owen, entitled The Necessity of Water-Baptism.  
8vo. London, 1763
- 142 FOTHERGILL, JOHN. The Works of. *With portrait by Bartolozzi.*  
3 vols. 8vo, sheep. (Broken.) London, 1783
30. 143 FOX, GEORGE; STUBS, JOHN, AND FURLEY, BENJAMIN. A Battle-Door for Teachers and Professors to learn Singular and Plural; You to Many, and Thou to One; Singular One, Thou; Plural Many, You. Wherein is Shewed forth by Grammar, or Scripture Examples, how several Nations and People have made a distinction between Singular and Plural.  
Folio, full morocco. London, 1666  
*A complete copy of this excessively rare work defending the Quakers' "Thee and Thou," and the most difficult of all of Fox's works to obtain.*
2. 144 FOX, GEORGE. An Answer to the Argument of the Jewes, in which they go about to prove that the Messiah is not to come, etc.  
Small 4to, half buck. London (1661)
1. 145 FOX, GEORGE, THE YOUNGER. A Collection of the Several Books and Writings, given forth by that Faithful Servant of God and his People.  
8vo, old calf. London, 1662  
*Very rare.*
1. 146 FOX, GEORGE. A Warning to England and to all that Profess themselves Christians, who have the Form, but deny the Power of Godliness that they Sin no More, lest a worse thing come to them. Let this be speedily dispersed.  
16mo. Printed in the Year 1674  
*Very rare.*
- 147 FOX, GEORGE. A Small Treatise Concerning Swearing in the Old Time of the Law, with its Use, etc.  
16mo. (Lacks title.) 1675



- 148 FOX, GEORGE. A Journal or Historical Account of the Life, Travels, Sufferings, Christian Experiences and Labours of Love in the Work of the Ministry of that Ancient, Eminent and Faithful Servant of Jesus Christ, George Fox, who departed this Life in quiet peace with the Lord, the 13th of the 11th month, 1690.  
Vol. I. Folio, old calf. London, 1694  
*The very rare first edition, with the rare portrait of Fox engraved by Holmes.*
- 149 FOX, GEORGE. A Collection of Many Select and Christian Epistles, Letters and Testimonies written on Sundry Occasions by that Ancient, Eminent, Faithful Friend and Minister of Christ Jesus, George Fox, The second volume.  
Folio, old calf. London, 1698  
*The very rare first edition.*
- 150 FOX, GEORGE. A Journal or Historical Account of the Life, Travels, Sufferings, etc., of.  
2 vols. 8vo, sheep. Philadelphia, 1803
- 151 FRIEND, THE. A Religious and Literary Journal. Edited by Robert Smith and others. From the commencement, October 13, 1827, to September 18, 1847. Vols. I. to XX., lacking Vol. XVIII.  
19 vols. 4to, half sheep. Philadelphia
- 152 FULLER, WILLIAM. The Whole Life of. Being an Impartial Account of his Birth, Education, Relations and Introduction into the Service of the late King James and his Queen. Together with a True Discovery of the Intrigues for which he is now confin'd.  
8vo, old calf. London, 1703
- 153 GALLOWAY, JOSEPH. Brief Commentaries upon such parts of the Revelation and other Prophecies as immediately refer to the Present Times.  
2 vols. 12mo, sheep. Trenton, 1809
- 153½ GARDINER, DOCTOR WILLIAM. A Journal of the External Evidences of the Lord's Gracious Dealings with.  
8vo, sheep. Philadelphia, 1819
- 154 GAWLER, FRANCIS. The Children of Abraham's Faith, who are Blessed. Being found in Abraham's practice of Burying their Dead in their own purchased Burying-Places, are not to be Reproved, but therein are justified in the sight of God and the practice of Holy Men in former ages.  
Small 4to, half buck. Printed in the Year 1663

- 155 GIBSON, JOHN. A Faithfull Testimony for the Lord,  
 1.75 wherein is Proclaimed the Mighty Day of his Power.  
 Small 4to, half morocco. London, 1663
- 156 GIBSON, THOMAS. Something Offered to the Considera-  
 1.25 tion of all those who have a hand in putting the late made  
 Act (entituled An Act to Prevent and Suppress Seditious  
 Conventicles) in Execution.  
 Small 4to, half buck. (1665)  
*The author was a prisoner in Newgate under sentence  
 of transportation to Jamaica.*
- 157 GIBSON, WILLIAM. Tythes ended by Christ, with the  
 1.00 Levitical Priesthood. \* \* \* Being an Answer to a Re-  
 viling Pamphlet writ by Cress Wheatly, a Priest near Ban-  
 bury in Oxfordshire, against the People of God called  
 Quakers, etc.  
 Small 4to, half buck. Printed in the Year 1673
- 158 GIBSON, WILLIAM. A False Witness Examin'd and Re-  
 1.25 buk'd, and the Stedfast, Sincere Obedience of the People  
 called Quakers unto Christ Jesus; their Souls' Captain,  
 Bishop and High-Priest Asserted and Vindicated.  
 Small 4to, half buck. London, 1674
- 159 GRATTON, JOHN. John Baptists Decreasing and Christ  
 2.25 Increasing Witnessed. Being a Treatise concerning Bap-  
 tism in the Type and Baptism in the Mystery.  
 12mo. Printed in the Year 1674
- 160 GREAT AUDIT, THE; or, Good Steward. Being some  
 Necessary and Important Consideration to be Considered  
 of by all Sorts of People. Taken out of the writings of  
 the late worthy and renowned Sir Matthew Hale.  
 12mo, half buck. London, 1761
- 161 (GREY, ISAAC.) A Serious Address to such of the Peo-  
 4.50 ple called Quakers on the Continent of North America, as  
 profess Scruples relative to the Present Government. \* \* \*  
 Whitten before the departure of the British Army from  
 Philadelphia, 1778.  
 8vo, uncut. Styner & Cist, Philadelphia, 1778  
*Humphrey Marshall's copy, with autograph on title.*
- 162 GRIFFITH, JOHN. Some Brief Remarks upon Sundry  
 1.30 Important Subjects.  
 8vo. London, 1765
- 163 GRIFFITH, JOHN. Some Brief Remarks upon some Sun-  
 1.80 dry Important Subjects.  
 8vo. James Adams, Wilmington, 1768

- 164 GRIFFITH, JOHN. Some Brief Remarks upon Sundry Im-  
 1.30 portant Subjects.  
 8vo. James Adams, Wilmington, 1768 *Sup 163*

- 165 GRIFFITH, JOHN. A Journal of the Life, Travels and  
 1.90 Labours in the Work of the Ministry.  
 8vo, sheep. Philadelphia, 1780  
*Has bound with it Some Brief Remarks upon Sundry  
 Important Subjects, by John Griffith, Philadelphia, 1781.*

- 166 GRUBB, SARAH. Some Account of the Life and Religious  
 Labours of.  
 8vo, calf. London, 1794

- 167 GRUBB, SARAH. Some Account of the Life and Religious  
 Labours of.  
 12mo, sheep. Wilmington, 1795

- 168 GURNEY'S (MRS.) APOLOGY IN JUSTIFICATION OF MRS.  
 ———'s Friendship.  
 8vo, boards. Philadelphia, 1860

- 169 GUION, LADY. The Life of. Written by Herself in  
 French. \* \* \* To which is added Remarkable Accounts  
 of the Lives of Worthy Persons.  
 8vo, calf. Bristol, 1772  
*William Dunker says this was translated from the French  
 by James Gough, an eminent minister among the Friends in  
 Ireland.*

- 170 GUMMERE, AMELIA MOTT. The Quaker: a Study in Cos-  
 2, tume. *Illustrated.*  
 8vo, half bound. Philadelphia, 1901

- 171 **H**ELTON, JOHN. Reasons for Quitting the Method-  
 ist Society. Being a Defense of Barclay's Apol-  
 ogy.  
 8vo. London, 1778

- 172 HESTON, JACOB FRANKLIN. Moral and Political Truth.  
 12mo, sheep. Philadelphia, 1811

- 173 HISTORIA FANATICORUM, oder eine vollkommene Relation  
 10.50 und Wissenschaft von denen Schwärmern als Alten Ana-  
 baptisten und Neuen Quakern. *Illustrated with numerous  
 curious copperplates of Quakers committing murder, uri-  
 nating in baptismal font, emptying fish into a pond to repro-  
 duce the miracle, etc.*  
 Folio, vellum. Frankfuth, 1701

*Bound with this volume are several other very curious tracts relating to the same subject, published at the same time, and illustrated with portraits of fanatics and other copperplates.*

- 174 HOLME, BENJAMIN. A Collection of the Epistles and Works of.  
8vo, half buck. London, 1754
- 175 HOLME, BENJAMIN. A Serious Call in Christian Love to all People to turn to the Spirit of Christ.  
8vo, half morocco. Philadelphia, 1795
- 176 HOLME, BENJAMIN. A Serious Call in Christian Love to all People to turn to the Spirit of Christ.  
8vo, half buck. J. Cruikshank, Philadelphia, N. D.
- 177 HOSKENS, JANE. The Life of that Faithful Servant in Christ.  
12mo half buck. Manchester, N. D.
- 178 HUME, SOPHIA. An Exhortation to the Inhabitants of the Province of South Carolina to bring their Deeds to the Light of Christ, in their own Consciences.  
12mo, calf. Dublin, 1754
- 179 (HUME, SOPHIA.) A Short Appeal to Men and Women of Reason, Distinguished by Titles of Worldly Honour, or by Riches exclusive of Titles; who may be walking according to the Course of this evil World, living in the Pleasures thereof, and frequenting Theatres, Balls, etc. By S. H.  
8vo, half buck. Bristol 1765
- 180 I NDIANS. A Summary Account of the Measures pursued by the Yearly Meeting of Friends of New York for the Welfare and Civilization of the Indians residing on the Frontiers of that State. With Extracts from Two Letters relating to the Subject.  
8vo, half buck. London, 1813
- 181 I NDIANS. Accounts of some Proceedings of Committees of the Yearly Meeting of Friends in Philadelphia, New York, Baltimore and Ohio for the Welfare and Civilization of the Indians of North America.  
12mo, half buck. Dublin, 1817



# CORRECTION

OF MANY

Gross & hurtful Errors ;

Wherein is occasionally opened & explained many great and  
peculiar Myſteries and Doctrines of the

**Christian Religion.**

---

By *George Keith*. ~~Wentworth~~

---

Whereunto is added,

*A Chronological Treatiſe of the ſeveral Ages  
of the WORLD :*

Showing the Intervals, Time & Effects of the Seven Churches,  
Seven Seals, Seven Trumpets, and ſeven Vials, called, *The ſeven laſt  
Plagues*, and the various dreadful Effects that are like to enſue at the  
pouring forth of each of them, which is near at hand.

Together with an Account of the Time of the Churches going  
into the Wilderneſs, her Return, full Reſtoration, and Univerſal  
ſpreading of the glorious Goſpel into all Nations of the Earth.

As alſo, the time of the Perſonal Anti-chriſt his Reign and laſt  
Perſecution ; With the Time of the Prophecying, Killing and Riſing  
again of the two Witneſſes.

And *Laſtly*, Concerning the Thouſand Years Reign of the  
Saints with Chriſt yet to come, and time of beginning thereof, only  
by way of Eſſay and Hypotheſis.

---

*Printed in the Year 1694.*

---

*Facsimile Title Lot 184.*

- 182 INDIANS. Some Account of the Conduct of the Religious Society of Friends towards the Indian Tribes in the Settlement of the Colonies of East and West Jersey and Pennsylvania.  
8vo, cloth. London, 1844

- 183 JORDAN, RICHARD. A Journal of the Life and Religious Labours of.  
8vo, sheep. Philadelphia, 1829

### FIRST BOOK PRINTED IN NEW YORK.

- 184 KEITH, GEORGE. Truth Advanced in the Correction of Many Gross & hurtful Errors; wherein is occasionally opened & explained many great and peculiar Mysteries and Doctrines of the Christian Religion. By George Keith. Whereunto is added a Chronological Treatise of the Several Ages of the World, etc.  
Small 4to, contemporary calf. (Cracked.) Printed in the Year 1694  
Collation: Title, Contents (2), Preface (6), pp. 1-184, a chronological account, pp. 1-32.

*Hildeburn says of this book: "The first book printed in New York, Bradford's earlier publications having been only pamphlets or broadsides. It was probably issued in April or May, 1694."*

*In the Almanac for 1694 it is said: "The Laws will be speedily printed," while Truth Advanced is announced as "now on the press."*

*This copy is a fine, crisp one throughout, with the exception that the words "TRUTH ADVANCED, IN THE" is cut from the top of title, a piece cut from the margin of the first page of the preface, and a few leaves time stained. It ranks in this country with the same degree of rarity as a Caxton does in Europe. It is really the "incunabulae" of American typography. It is the rarest of all the Keith items. SEE FACSIMILE TITLE.*

- 185 KEITH, GEORGE. A Sermon Preached at the Meeting of Protestant Dissenters called Quakers, in Turners-Hall, London, on the 16th of the Second Month, 1696. Being the Publick Day of Thanksgiving for the Deliverance of the King and Kingdom.  
Small 4to, half calf. London, 1696  
*Binding soiled.*

- 186 KEITH, GEORGE. A Sermon Preach'd at the Parish-Church of St. Helen's, London, May the 19th, 1700.

Small 4to, half calf.

London, 1700

3. *On the last page is this curious notice: "This is to give Notice, That a Printed Sheet, call'd Mr. George Keith's Account of a National Church, etc. Humbly Presented to the Bishop of London. Published by Tacy Sowle, the Quaker Printer, which she hath delivered to the Hawkers (as one of them told me), to cry about the Streets, is a Quaker-Cheat."*

- 187 KEITH, GEORGE. A Sermon Preach'd at Turners-Hall, the 5th of May, 1700. In which he gave an Account of his Joyning in Communion with the Church of England, with some Additions and Enlargements made by Himself.

3.75

Small 4to, half calf.

London, 1700

*First Edition of Keith's Last Sermon, with the half title.*

- 188 KEITH, GEORGE. A Sermon Preach'd at Turners-Hall the 5th of May, 1700. In which he gave an Account of his Joyning in Communion with the Church of England. Second Edition.

2.

Small 4to, half calf.

London, 1700

*With the half title. "Mr. Keith's Last Sermon."*

- 189 KEITH. Proteus Ridivivus; or, The Turner of Turners-Hall Truly Represented; and the Abuses and Falsehoods of George Keith's Fourth Narrative, so far as they concern the Author, Examin'd and Detected by Daniel Phillips.

2.

4to, half bock.

London, 1700

- 190 KEITH, GEORGE. The Standard of the Quakers Examined; or, An Answer to the Apology of Robert Barclay.

3.25

8vo, calf.

London, 1702

- 191 (KEITH, GEORGE.) An Account of the Great Divisions Amongst the Quakers in Pensilvania, etc. As appears by their own Book, here following, Printed 1692, and lately came from thence, Intituled, viz., The Plea of the Innocent against the False Judgment of the Guilty. Being a Vindication of George Keith, and his Friends, who are joined with him in this present Testimony, from the False Judgment, Calumnies, false Information and Defamations of Samuel Jenings, John Simcock, Thomas Lloyd, and others, joyned with them, being in November Twenty Eight, Directed, by way of Epistle, to faithful Friends of Truth, in

40.



An Account of the  
**Great Divisions,**  
Amongst the  
**QUAKERS,**  
I N  
**Pensilvania, &c.**

As appears by their own Book, here following, Printed  
1692. and lately came from thence, Intituled, *viz.*

The Plea of the Innocent, against the False Judgment of  
the **Guilt.**

Being a Vindication of *George Keith*, and his Friends, who are  
joined with him in this present Testimony, from the False Judgment, Calum-  
nies, false Informations and Defamations of *Samuel Jennings*, *John Simcock*, *Tho-*  
*mas Lloyd*, and others, joyned with them, being in Number Twenty Eight.

---

Directed, by way of Epistle, to faithful Friends of Truth, in *Pensil-*  
*vania*, *East and West-Jersey*, and else-where, as occasion requireth.

---

*John 7. 50, 51. Nicodemus said, Dost our Law judge any Man before it hear him.*

*Acts 25. 16, 17. It is not the manner of the Romans, said Festus, to deliver any man  
to die, before that he which is accused, have the Accusers face to face, and to have  
License to answer for himself, concerning the Crime laid against him.*

*Psal. 58. 1, 2. Do ye indeed speak Righteousness, O Congregation? Do ye judge Up-  
rightly, O ye Sons of Men? Yea, in Heart you work Wickedness, you weigh the Vio-  
lence of your Hands in the Earth.*

---

London. Printed for, and are to be Sold, by *John Gwillim*,  
in *Bishopsgate street*, and *Rich. Baldwin*. in *Warwick-lane*, 1692.

*Facsimile Title of Lot 191.*

THE  
State of the CASE,

Briefly but Impartially given betwixt the  
PEOPLE called

QUAKERS,

IN

*Pensilvania, &c. in America*, who remain in UNITY; And

George Keith,

With some few Seduced by him into a Separation from them. As also a *Just Vindication* of my Self from the Réproaches and Abuses of those *Backsliders*.

---

By SAMUEL JENNINGS.

---

Prov. 18.--17. He that is first in his own Cause seemeth Just, but his Neighbour cometh and searcheth him.

Exod. 23.--1. Thou shalt not raise a false report; &c.

Psal. 120. 3, 4. What shall be given unto thee, or what shall be done unto thee, thou false Tongue? Sharp Arrows of the Mighty, with Coals of Juniper.

---

London, Printed and Sold by T. Sowle, near the Meeting-house in White-Hart-Court in Grace-Church-Street, and at the Crooked-Billet in Hollywell-Lane near Shoreditch. 1694.

*Facsimile Title Lot 192.*



AN  
APOSTATE  
EXPOSED:

OR,  
**George Keith**  
Contradicting himself and his  
Brother *BRADFORD*.

WHEREIN  
Their Testimony to the Christian  
Faith of the People called *Quakers*,  
is opposed to G. K's late  
Pamphlet, Stiled, *Gross Error*  
and *Hypocrisie detected*.

---

By *JOHN PENNINGTON*.

---

*For where Envy and Strife is, there is Confusion, and every evil work, James 3. 16.  
What shall be given unto thee, or what shall be done unto thee,  
thou false Tongue, sharp Arrows of the Mighty, with Coals  
of Juniper, Psal. 120. 3, 4.*

---

London, Printed and Sold by *T. Sowle*, near the Meeting-  
House in *White-Hart-Court* in *Grace-Church-Street*; 1695

Pensilvania, East and West-Jersey, and else-where, as occasion requireth.

Small 4to, full polished light calf, canary edges. By Pratt.

London, 1692

*One of the rarest of the Keith controversies. Written by George Keith and Thomas Budd. SEE FACSIMILE OF TITLE.*

- # 31. 192 KEITH. The State of the Case, Briefly but Impartially given betwixt the People called Quakers, in Pensilvania, etc.; in America, who remain in Unity; and George Keith. With some few Seduced by him into a Separation from them; As also a Just Vindication of My Self from the Reproaches and Abuses of those Backsliders. By Samuel Jennings.

Small 8vo, sprinkled calf.

London, 1694

*Very rare. The most important publication upon the Quaker side in the controversy with Keith. SEE FACSIMILE TITLE.*

- # 12. 193 KEITH. The Judgment Given Forth by Twenty-Eight Quakers against George Keith and his Friends. With Answers to the said Judgment, declaring those Twenty-Eight Quakers to be no Christians, as also an Appeal (for which several were imprisoned, etc.) by the said George Keith, etc., to the Yearly Meeting, September, 1692. With a full Account of the said Yearly Meeting, signed by Seventy Quakers.

Small 4to, full light calf, gilt, canary edges. By Pratt. Printed at Pensilvania, and now Reprinted at London for Richard Baldwin, 1694.

*Fine, clean copy. Very rare.*

10. 194 KEITH. An Epistle to Friends, briefly Commemorating the Gracious Dealings of the Lord with them; and warning them to beware of that Spirit of Contention and Division which hath appeared of late in George Keith and some few others that join with him, who have made a Breach and Separation from Friends in some Parts of America. By Thomas Ellwood.

12mo, half calf.

London, 1694

*It was Ellwood who persuaded Milton to write Paradise Regained.*

8. 195 KEITH. A Further Discovery of the Spirit of Contention and Division which hath appeared of late in George Keith. Being a Reply to Two Late Printed Pieces of his, the one entituled a Loving Epistle, etc., the other, A Seasonable Information, etc. By Thomas Ellwood.

Small 8vo, half sprinkled calf.

London, 1694

18. 196 KEITH. An Apostate Exposed; or, George Keith Contradicting himself and his Brother Bradford. Wherein Their Testimony to the Christian Faith of the People called Quakers is opposed to G. K.'s late Pamphlet, Stiled Gross Error and Hypocrisie detected.  
12mo, half calf. London, 1695  
*Excessively rare. SEE FACSIMILE TITLE.*
10. 197 KEITH. Certain Certificates Received from America on behalf of Samuel Jennings, tending to clear him from Scandals cast on him by George Keith and others of his Opposers. Made publick by John Pennington.  
12mo, sprinkled calf. London, 1695  
*One of the rarest of the Keith pamphlets. Title repaired on lower margin.*
6. 198 KEITH. Truth Defended; and the Friends thereof cleared from the False Charges, Foul Reproaches, and Envious Cavils cast upon it and them by George Keith (an apostate from them). In two books, by him lately published. \* \* \* Both which Books are herein Answered, and his Malice, Injustice, and Folly Exposed. By Thomas Ellwood.  
12mo, sprinkled calf. London, 1695
7. 199 KEITH. Some Reasonable Reflections upon the Quakers' Solemn Protestation against George Keith's Proceedings at Turners-Hall, 29th April, 1697, which was by them Printed and sent thither, as the Reasons of their appearing to Defend themselves, herein Annex'd Verbatim. By an Impartial Hand.  
Small 4to, half buck. London, 1697
5. 200 KEITH. Some Brief Observations upon George Keith's Earnest Expostulation, contained in a Postscript to a late Book of his, entituled The Antichrists and Sadducees Detected, etc. Offered to the Perusal of such as the said Expostulation was Recommended to. By E. P. (Edward Pennington.)  
12mo, half calf. London, 1696
- 3.50 201 KEITH. The People called Quakers cleared by George Keith from the False Doctrines charged upon them by G. Keith, and his Self-Contradictions laid open in the ensuing Citations out of his Books. By John Pennington.  
12mo, half sprinkled calf. London, 1696
- 5.50 202 KEITH. More Work for George Keith. Being George Keith's Vindication of the People called Quakers with himself, against the Forgeries and Abuses of Thomas Hicks and William Kessin, called Anabaptists, with the Rest of their

Confederate Brethren of the Barbican Meeting, held at London, the 28th of the 6th Month, 1674.

12mo, half sprinkled calf.

London, 1696

By William Penn. *Very rare.*

- 203 KEITH. A Modest Detection of George Keith's (mis-called) Just Vindication of his Earnest Expostulation. Published by him as a pretended Answer to a Late Book of Mine, entituled Some Brief Observations. By E. P. (Edward Penington.)

12mo, half sprinkled calf.

London, 1696

*Very rare, with the four pages of advertisements at the back, the last leaf of which is repaired.*

- 204 KEITH. An Answer to George Keith's Narrative of his Proceedings at Turner's Hall, on the 11th of the Month called June, 1696. Wherein his Charges against divers of the People called Quakers (both in that, and in another book of his, called Gross Error and Hypocrisie Detected) are fairly Considered, Examined and Refuted. By Thomas Ellwood.

12mo, half sprinkled calf.

London, 1696

*Excessively rare.*

- 205 KEITH, SIR WILLIAM. A Collection of Papers and other Tracts written occasionally on Various Subjects. To which is prefixed by way of Preface an Essay on the Nature of a Publick Spirit.

8vo, half morocco, gilt.

London, 1740

*Very rare. Keith was Governor of Pennsylvania. At page 212 will be found a description of Philadelphia.*

- 206 KIMBER, EMMOR. An Account of the Time of Holding the Yearly, Quarterly and Monthly Meetings of Friends on the Continent of America.

12mo, half buck.

Philadelphia (1812)

- 207 LACY, JOHN. The Prophetical Warnings of, Pronounced under the Operation of the Spirit. London, 1707.—Enthusiastick Imposters, No Divinely Inspired Prophets. London, 1707.—An Answer to Several Treatises lately publish'd on the subject of the Prophets. (London, 1707.)—Quakerism Expos'd to Publick Censure by Francis Bugg. London, 1699.—Clavis Prophetica; or, A Key to the Prophecies of Mons Marion. Part II. London (1707).—A Cry from the Desart; or, Testimonials of



the Miraculous Things lately come to pass in the Clevennes.  
London, 1707.

Bound in 1 vol. 8vo, calf.

*A rare series of tracts relating to the French prophets, of whom Samuel Keimer (the patron of Dr. Franklin) and Mary Keimer, his sister, came to Pennsylvania.*

- 208 LAY, BENJAMIN. *Memoirs of. Portrait.*  
1. 12mo, paper. New York, 1842
- 209 LEGACY, A; or, Widow's Mite left by Alice Hayes. To her Children and others.  
12mo. London, 1786
- ? 210 LESLIE. *The Snake in the Grass; or, Satan Transform'd into an Angel of Light, Discovered. The Deep and Unsuspected Subtlety which is Conched under the Pretended Simplicity of many of the Principal Leaders of those People call'd Quakers. The Third Edition. Frontispiece.*  
2. 8vo, calf. London, 1698
- 211 LESLIE. *A Defence of a Book intituled The Snake in the Grass, in Reply to several Answers put out to it by George Whitehead, Joseph Wyeth, etc.*  
2. 8vo, half calf. (Rebacked.) London, 1700
- 212 LESTER, ELIZABETH B. *The Quakers. A Tale.*  
12mo, boards, uncut. New York, 1818  
2. *Hannah Wistar's copy, with autograph.*
- 213 LETTER FROM AN ENGLISH REFORMED QUAKER, to his Friend in Scotland of the same Persuasion. With the Answer and Reply thereto.  
Small 4to, half buck. Edinburgh, 1703  
*Title soiled.*
- 214 LETTERS TO A MEMBER OF THE SOCIETY OF FRIENDS. By a Clergyman of the Church of England.  
4 vols. 12mo, paper. London, N. D.
- 215 LETTER FROM ONE OF THE PEOPLE CALL'D QUAKERS TO Francis De Voltaire, occasioned by his Remarks on that People.  
8vo, uncut. London, 1741
- 216 LETTER TO A PERSON LATELY JOIN'D WITH THE PEOPLE called Quakers.  
16mo. 1748



- 217 LETTRE D'UN BOURGEOIS DE LONDRE, QUACKER DE RELIGION. A son Colegue Mr. R. W. Marchand a Rotterdam.  
 150 Traduit de l'Anglois.  
 Small 4to, half morocco. L'An, 1688  
*About William Penn. Very rare.*
- 218 LIBERTY OF THE SUBJECT, THE, BY MAGNA CHARTA; or, Several Weighty Things to be Considered of by the Jurors and Judges.  
 125 Small 4to, half bock. 1664
- 219 (LINDLEY, BENJAMIN). The Shiboletth of Priest-hood wherein it is debated and proved by the evidence of Scripture and right of Reason, to be absolutely impossible for any unholy man to execute the office of a Gospel Minister.  
 Small 4to, half bock. Printed Anno Domino, 1678
- 220 LOMBE, HENRY. An Exhortation given forth at the Requirings of the Lord, in tender Love to all that have been in any Measure turned unto Truth.  
 Small 4to, half bock. London, 1694
- 221 MARSILLAC, J. La Vie de Guillaume Penn, Fondateur de la Pensylvania.  
 2 vols. 8vo, half bound. Paris, 1791  
*Library stamp on title.*
- 222 MARSHALL, CHARLES. A Second Epistle. Being a Tender Salutation to the Seed of Jacob.  
 Small 4to, half bock. Printed in the Year 1673  
*On the back of title it has written: "Ann Stockton's Booke," "Dorcas Stockton Book."*
- 223 MASON, BENJAMIN. Light Rising out of Obscurity; or, A Reply to Francis Herr's Pamphlet.  
 8vo, half bock. Philadelphia, 1790  
*An answer to a pamphlet against the Quaker view of baptism, by Francis Herr, a Mennonite preacher.*
- 224 MASON, MARTIN. A Loving Invitation and a Faithful Warning to all People who believe they must give an Account to the Righteous God for the Deeds done by them in Flesh.  
 150 Small 4to, half bock. London (1660)  
*Written whilst a prisoner in the city goal in Lincoln, 1660.*

- 225 MASON, MARTIN. A Faithful warning with good Advice from Israel's God to England's King and his Council.  
1. Small 4to, half buck. London (1660)
- 226 MASON, MARTIN. One Mite more Cast into God's Treasury in some Prison-Meditations; or, Observations and Breathing of a Honest Heart, touching England's Condition now at this day.  
1.75 Small 4to, half buck. London, 1665
- 227 MASON, SUSANNA. Selections from the Letters and Manuscripts of.  
12mo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1836
- 228 MICHENER, EZRA. A Retrospect of Early Quakerism. *Illustrated.*  
8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1861
- 229 MOLLINEUX, MARY. Fruits of Retirement; or, Miscellaneous Poems, Moral and Divine.  
1.70 12mo, sheep. J. Cruikshank, Philadelphia, 1781
- 230 MIFFLIN, WARNER. The Defence of. Against Aspersion cast on him on Account of his Endeavours to promote Righteousness, Mercy and Peace among Mankind.  
707 8vo, half morocco. Philadelphia, 1796  
4.50 *The author was a zealous Friend, and was one of those selected at the time of the Battle of Germantown to present their testimony against war to Sir William Howe and General George Washington. The delegates were locked up by both commanders. His defence contains valuable information concerning the war and slavery.*
- 231 MUGGLETON, LODOWICK. A Looking-Glass for George Fox, the Quaker, and other Quakers. 4to. London, 1756.—the Neck of the Quakers Broken. By Lodowick Muggleton. 4to. London, 1756.—The Answer to William Penn, Quaker. By Lodowick Muggleton. 4to. 1756.  
3.50 Bound in 1 vol. Half sheep.
- 232 NARRATIVE OF FACTS AND CIRCUMSTANCES that have tended to produce a Secession from the Society of Friends in New England Yearly Meeting.  
8vo. Providence, 1845

- 233 *2.75* NAYLER, JAMES. Antichrist in Man, Christ's Enemy, who hath been pretending for Christ in notion, but now at his appearance stands up with all his power to deny his Light, and preach him insufficient.  
Small 4to, half buck. London, 1656
- 1.50* 234 NAYLER, JAMES. A Collection of Sundry Books, Epistles and Papers written by. Some of which were never before Printed. With an Impartial Relation of the Most Remarkable Transactions Relating to his Life.  
8vo, old calf. (Cracked.) London, 1716  
*Naylor had his tongue bored with a red-hot iron, and was whipped with three hundred and twenty lashes.*
- 235 NAYLER, JAMES. A Collection of Sundry Books, Epistles and Papers written by.  
8vo, half boards. London, 1716  
*With autograph of Charles Naylor, the Philadelphia Congressman and soldier.*
- 236 NIXON, BARNABY. Extracts from the Manuscript Writings of.  
12mo, sheep. Richmond, 1814
- 237 NORWICH MONTHLY MEETING. An Affectionate Address to the Youth of.  
12mo, half buck. J. Cruikshank, Philadelphia, 1783  
*Slightly imperfect.*
- 233 PAPERS RELATING TO THE QUAKERS'  
Tythe Bill.  
8vo. Dublin, 1737
- 239 (PARKE, JAMES.) A Warning to England, with a Hand of True Pity and Compassion still held forth in the Love of God, to call you all to Repentance.  
Small 4to, half buck. Printed in the Year 1679
- 240 PEMBERTON, JOHN. A Testimony of the Monthly Meeting of Friends at Pyrmont, in Westphalia, Germany, concerning John Pemberton, of Philadelphia.  
8vo. Philadelphia, 1798
- 2.75* 241 PENINGTON, ISAAC. Some Sensible, Weighty Queries concerning some things very sweet and necessary to be experienced in the Truly-Christian State.  
16mo. Printed in the Year 1677

- ✓ 242 PENNINGTON, ISAAC. To the Jews Natural, and to the  
 2. Jews Spiritual. With a few words to England, my Native  
 Country, etc.  
 16mo. Printed in the Year 1677
- 243 PENNINGTON, ISAAC. Select Pieces on Religious Subjects.  
 8vo, half boards. Philadelphia, 1783
9. 244 PENN, WILLIAM. Truth Rescued from Imposture; or, A  
 Brief Reply to a meer Rapsodie of Lies, Folly, and Slander.  
 But a pretended Answer to the Tryal of W. Penn,  
 and W. Mead, etc. Writ and subscrib'd S. S. By a Pro-  
 ftest Enemy to Oppression W. P.  
 Small 4to, three-quarter half morocco, uncut.  
 Printed in the Year 1670  
*Fine copy. Very rare.*
5. 245 PENN, WILLIAM. Truth Rescued from Imposture; or, A  
 Brief Reply to a meer Rapsodie of Lies, Folly and Slander.  
 But a pretended Answer to the Tryal of W. Penn and  
 W. Mead, etc. Writ and subscrib'd S. S. By a Profest  
 Enemy to Oppression W. P.  
 Small 4to, half morocco. Printed in the Year 1670  
*Very scarce.*
5. 246 PENN, WILLIAM. The Great Case of Liberty and Con-  
 science once more Briefly Debated and Defended, by the  
 authority of Reason, Scripture, and Antiquity. \* \* \* The  
 author W. P.  
 Small 4to, three-quarter morocco, uncut. Printed in the Year 1670
- 4.50 247 PENN, WILLIAM. Truth Exalted. In a Short, but sure,  
 Testimony against all those Religious Faiths and Worships  
 that have been formed and followed in the darkness of  
 Apostacy, and for that Glorious Light which is now risen  
 and shines forth in the Life and Doctrine of the despised  
 Quakers.  
 Small 4to, half bock. London, 1671
22. 248 PENN, WILLIAM. The New Witnesses proved old Here-  
 ticks; or, Information to the Ignorant. In which the Doc-  
 trines of John Reeve and Lodowick Muggleton, which they  
 stile Mysteries never before known, revealed, or heard of  
 from the Foundation of the World, are proved to be mostly  
 Ancient Whimsies, Blasphemies and Heresies, from the Evi-  
 dence of Scripture, Reason and several Historians.  
 Small 4to, half morocco. Printed in the Year 1672  
*Has monogram of S. R. (Samuel Richardson) on title.*



- 249 PENN, WILLIAM. The Spirit of Truth Vindicated, against that of Error and Envy, unseasonably Manifested in a late Malicious Libel, intituled The Spirit of the Quakers, Tyed, etc.  
Small 4to, half morocco, uncut. Printed in the Year 1672
- 250 PENN, WILLIAM. Plain Dealing with a Traducing Anabaptist; or, Three Letters writ upon occasion of some Slandrous Reflections given and promoted against William Penn by one John Morse.  
Small 4to, half morocco. Printed in the Year 1672
- 251 PENN. WILLIAM. Judas and the Jews Combined against Christ and his Followers.  
Small 4to, half morocco. Printed in the Year 1673
- 252 PENN, WILLIAM. The Counterfeit Christian Detected and the Real Quaker Justified: or, God and Scripture, Reason and Antiquity against the Vile Forgeries, Gross Perversions, Black Slanders, Plain Contradictions and Scurulous Language of T. Hicks, an Anabaptist Preacher, etc.  
Svo, half morocco, uncut. Printed in the Year 1674
- 253 PENN, WILLIAM. Urim and Thummim; or, The Apostolical Doctrine of Light and Perfection Maintained against the Opposite Plea of Saul Grevill.  
Small 4to, half morocco. Printed in the Year 1674
- 254 PENN, WILLIAM. England's Present Interest Discover'd, with Honour to the Prince and Safety to the People. In Answer to the one Question which is most Fit, Easie and Safe at this Junction of Affairs to be done for Composing, at last Quieting of Differences, Allaying the Heat of Contrary Interests, and making them subservient to the Interest of Government, and Consistent with the Prosperity of the Kingdom. Presented and Submitted to the Consideration of Superiours by William Penn.  
Small 4to, uncut. Printed in the Year 1675  
*One of the most important State papers of the time, and excessively rare.*
- 255 PENN, WILLIAM. Saul Smitten to the Ground. Being a Brief, but Faithful Narrative of the Dying Remorse of a late Living Enemy (to the People called Quakers, and their Faith and Worship). Matthew Hide. \* \* \* With an Appendix both to Foes and Friends on this occasion, by William Penn.  
Small 4to, three-quarter morocco, uncut. Printed in the Year 1675



- 256 **PENN, WILLIAM.** The Continued Cry of the Oppressed for Justice. Being a farther Account of the late Unjust and Cruel Proceedings of Unreasonable Men against the Persons and Estates of many of the People call'd Quakers, etc.  
2. Small 4to, half morocco. Printed in the Year 1675
- 257 **PENN, WILLIAM.** The Skirmisher Defeated and Truth Defended. Being an Answer to a Pamphlet, entituled A Skirmish made upon Quakerism.  
1.75 Small 4to, half morocco. Printed in the Year 1676
- 258 **PENN, WILLIAM.** To the Churches of Jesus throughout the World, gathered and settled in his Eternal Light, Power and Spirit, to be one Holy Flock, Family, and Household to the Lord.  
2. Small 4to, half morocco. Printed in the Year 1677
- 259 **PENN, WILLIAM.** To the Children of Light in this Generation called of God to be Partakers of Eternal Life in Jesus Christ, the Lamb of God and Light of the World.  
3.75 Small 4to, half morocco. London (1678)
- 260 **PENN, WILLIAM.** A Brief Examination and State of Liberty Spiritual, both with Respect to Persons in their Private Capacity and in their Church Society and Communion.  
1.50 Small 4to, half morocco. London, 1681
- 261 **PENN, WILLIAM, AND MEAD, WILLIAM.** The Peoples' Antient and Just Liberties Asserted in the Tryal of William Penn and William Mead, at the Sessions held at the Old-Baily in London, the first, third, fourth and fifth of September, '70, against the most Arbitrary procedure of that Court.  
6. Small 4to, half morocco. London, 1682
- 262 **PENN, WILLIAM.** Predikatie Gedann door, in Londen.  
1. Small 4to, half morocco. Amsteldam, 1700
- 263 **PENN, WILLIAM.** Primitive Christianity Revived. Also Select Essays on Religious Subjects from the Writings of Isaac Penington.  
8vo, half boards. Philadelphia, 1783
- 264 **PENN, WILLIAM.** Tender Counsel and Advise, by way of Epistle, to all those who are sensible of their Day of Visitation, and who have received the call of the Lord.  
3. 12mo, half bock. Enoch Story, Philadelphia, 1783

- 265 PHILLIPS, CATHARINE. Reasons why the People called Quakers cannot so fully unite with the Methodists in their  
3. Missions to the Negroes in the West India Islands and Africa.  
12mo, half buck. Philadelphia, 1792
- 266 PHIPPS, J. Brief Remarks on the Common Arguments now used in Support of Divers Ecclesiastical Impositions in this Nation.  
8vo. London, 1769
- 267 PHIPPS, JOSEPH. The Original and Present State of Man.  
8vo, sheep. Philadelphia, 1783
- 268 PIETY PROMOTED. In a Collection of Dying Sayings of many of the People called Quakers.  
4 vols. 12mo, sheep. (Broken.) Philadelphia, 1854
- 269 PIKE, JOSEPH. An Epistle to the National Meeting of Friends in Dublin, concerning good Order and Discipline in the Church.  
8vo, half morocco. Cruikshank, Philadelphia, 1770
- 270 PIKE, SAMUEL, AND SANDEMAN, ROBERT. An Epistolary Correspondence between.  
12mo, uncut. Whitehaven, 1798
- 271 PLEA FOR THE POOR. By a Collection of Sundry Scriptures out of the Old and New Testament.  
12mo, half buck. London, 1708
- 272 POOLEY, W. Part of the Sufferings of Leicestershire and North-hamptonshire, by Informers and Priests; also God's  
1. Mercies Testified unto, and Man's Cruelty bore Witness against.  
Small 4to, half buck. London, 1683
- 273 PRIMITIVE HERESIE REVIVED, in the Faith and Practice of the People called Quakers. Wherein is shewn, in seven Particulars, that the Principal and most Characteristick Errors of the Quakers were Broached and Condemned in the Days of the Apostles and the first one hundred and fifty years after Christ. To which is added A Friendly Exposition with William Penn, upon Account of his Primitive Christianity, lately published.  
1. Small 4to, half morocco. London, 1698
- 274 PUGH, ELLIS. A Salutation to the Britains to call them from the many things to the one thing needful for the saving of their souls. Translated from the British language by Rowland Ellis, revis'd and corrected by David Lloyd.  
5. 12mo, calf. London, 1732

*Exceedingly scarce. The author was born in Merionethshire, Wales, in 1656. Became a Quaker preacher in 1680, came to Pennsylvania in 1687, and settled in Gwynedd, where this work was written, and died 3d of 10th month, 1718.*

275

QUAKER TRACTS IN DUTCH. By James Nayler, Edward Burroughs, George Fox, Francis Howgil, James Parnel, Isaac Penington, Stephen Crisp, George Keith, William Ames, John Higgins, Margaret Fell, William Caton, John Higgins, James Park, Pieter Hendrick, Jacob and Isaac Jacobsy, William Penn, Benjamin Furley, Christopher Birkhead, and others. 65 pieces.

Small 4to, parchment. In 1 vol.

1658-1672

*This collection of sixty-five Quaker tracts are bound together in parchment, and were evidently collected by one of the early Dutch Quakers, possibly Benjamin Furley. They are neatly printed, and are separated by numbered parchment clippings. Many of them are not in Smith's catalogue, and it is not probable that the collection could be duplicated. Most of them were written to, or against, the Mennonites, and are invaluable in their relation to the Pennsylvania emigration.*

276

QUAKER TRACTS. No Cross, No Crown; or, Several Sober Reasons against Hat-Honour, Titular-Respects, You to a Single Person. With the Apparel and Recreations of the Times. By W. Penn, an humble Disciple and Patient Bearer of the Cross of Jesus. 4to. Printed in the Year 1669. (*The excessively rare first edition*).—The Great Case of Tythes truly stated, clearly opened, and fully resolved. By Anthony Pearson. 4to. 1659.—The Conscientious Cause of the Sufferers, called Quakers, Pleaded and Expostulated with their Oppressors in the Nation of England, and particularly in and about the City of London. (By George) W. W(hitehead). 4to. London, 1664.—To the Beloved and Chosen of God in the Seed Elected, particularly in London and Elsewhere. By Edward Burroughs. 4to. London, 1660.—Salutation to the Suffering-Seed of God. By Josiah Coale. 4to. London, 1663.—A Short Testimony concerning Catherine Allardes, late Wife to John Fullertoune, of Kennebar, who departed this Life the last day of the last Month called February, 1670. 4to. London, 1671.—The Burden of Babylon and the Triumph of Sion. By George Bishope. London, 1661.—Iconoclastes; or, A Hammer to break down all invented Images, Image-makers, and Image Worshippers, shewing how contrary they are both

to the Law and Gospel. By George Fox. 4to. London, 1671.—A Relation of the Inhumane and Barborous Sufferings of the People called Quakers in the City of Bristol during the Mayoralty of John Knight, commonly called Sir John Knight, commencing from the 29th of the 7th Month, 1663, to the 29th day of the same Month, 1664. 4to. London, 1665. (*Very rare. Contains all the names of those imprisoned, and of much interest and value to Pennsylvania.*)—To the King. By T. Taylor and Elizabeth Hootin. 4to. (London, 1676.)—A General Epistle to Friends. By George Fox, 1670. 4to. (London, 1670).—To all Friends Everywhere, to whom this may concern, to go abroad among them to be read in the fear of God by them. By Patrick Livingston. 4to. (London, 1670.) *Written from prison.*—My dearly beloved Friends and Brethren, whom the Lord hath revealed unto and visited with his heavenly power. By Stephen Hubbersty. 4to. (London, 1670).—Several Epistles given forth by two of the Lord's Faithful Servants, whom he sent to New-England to Bear Witness to his Everlasting Truth, and were there (by the priests, rulers and professors), after cruel and long Imprisonment, and Inhumane Whippings and Banishment, put to death for no other cause but for keeping the Commandments of God and Testimony of Jesus. Wm. Robinson and Wm. Leddra. Here is also prefixed W. R., his Testimony of his call to that service, for obedience unto which he underwent the wrath of men, but hath obtained Everlasting Peace and Rest with God. 4to. London, 1669. *"He afterwards coming to Boston, in New England, where, for being called a Quaker, he was by Priests and Rulers torn and tortured with cruel whipping, and banished, on pain of death, and kept close prisoner almost a year, fast chained to a Logg of Timber from the hour of his coming into Prison, till the very moment they led him forth to be murdered."*—The True Light Shining in England to give unto all her Inhabitants the Knowledge of their Ways. By William Smith. London, 1660.—Silent Meeting a Wonder to the World, yet Practiced by the Apostles and owned by the People of God, scornfully called Quakers. By William Britten. 4to. London, 1671.—A Testimony of Truth against all the Sowers of Dissention, Strife and Discord amongst the People of God. by William Bailey. 4to. London, 1667.—The Word of the Lord. To his beloved Citty, New-Jerusalem. By William Dewsbury. (London, 1663).—Some Grounds and Reasons Drawn from the Law of God and this Nation, to manifest the Unlawfulness of the Practice of those Magistrates, and others, who Commit Men to Prison, or Fine them, for not



Putting off the Hat, etc. By John Pennyman, Thomas Coveney and Humphrey Woolrich. 4to. London, 1660.—A Special Warrant given forth (from the Spirit of God, etc.) By Joseph Fall. London, 1663.—The Deceitful Spirit Discovered in its Secret and Mysterious Workings. By William Cleevely. 4to. London, 1667.—A Loving Salutation to all People who have any Desires after the Living God. By J. Beevan. 4to. London, 1660.—A Visitation in Love to those of the People called Baptists. By John Anderson. 4to. London, 1660.—A Salutation of Love, from the opening of the Springs of Eternal Life. By Robert Lodge. 4to. London, 1665.—A Manifestation of Divine Love. By Thomas Salthouse. 4to. London, 1660.—A Salutation to the Little Flock, who doe choose Christ to be their Flock. By John Samm. 4to. London, 1663: and These Queries are given forth for any, either Priest or People, to Answer, if they can. By George Fox. 4to. London, 1665.  
Bound in 1 vol. 4to, old calf.

*is/ This very curious and excessively rare collection of twenty-seven tracts are all in the original contemporary binding in old calf, with leather strings and stamped on the side "H. W."*

- 277 QUAKER TRACTS. The Resurrection of John Lilburne, now a Prisoner in Dover-Castle. 4to. London, 1656.—To the Parliament of the Commonwealth of England. By G(eo.) F(ox). 4to. London, 1659.—Persecution Inconsistent with Christianity, Humane Society, and the Honour of Princes. By Richard Hubberthorn, Samuel Fisher, and Francis Howgill. 4to. London, 1670.—Good Counsel and Advice unto the Magistrates and People of Nrowich. 4to. London, 1676.—True Christianity Vindicated. By Ambros Rigge. 4to. London, 1679.—To the People at and about Stafford. By Thomas Taylor. 4to. London, 1679.—A General Epistle to be Read in the fear of God. By William Dewsbury. 4to. London, 1682.—An Abstract of the Lives, Precepts and Sayings of the Ancient Fathers. By J(ohn) W(hiting). 4to. London, 1684.—The Spirit that works Abomination and its Abominal work Discovered. By Mary Ellwood and Margery Clipsham. 4to. London, 1685.—An Account of some of the Travels and Sufferings of that Faithful Servant of the Lord, Thomas Buggs. 4to. London, 1685.—A Serious Examination of a Pretended Answer to a Paper of Judgment past at Yorks. By George Myers. 4to. London, 1686.—Concerning the Apostate Christians that think to do Miracles. By G(eo.) F(ox). 4to. London, 1683.—An Epistle by way of Testimony to



the Friends of Manchester. By Samuel Watson. 4to. London, 1695.—The Suffering Case of John Love, of Ash, near Sandwich, in Kent. 4to. London, 1698.—An Epistle to all Young Convinced Friends. By John Love. 4to. London, 1696.—A Caution against all Perturbation of the Mind. By John Bellers. 4to. London, 1702.—A Testimony to True Christianity, Restored in its Ancient Glory and Beauty. By Ambrose Rigge. 4to. London, 1703.—A Treatise concerning the Internal Word and Spirit of God. By Ambrose Rigge. 4to. London, 1704.—To the Lords and Commons in Parliament Assembled is Humbly Offered an Account of some few of the many Sufferings of the People call'd Quakers. 4to. London, 1704.—The Suffering-Case of several of the People commonly called Quakers. 4to. London, 1709.

Bound in 1 vol. 4to, half calf.

*Series of twenty very rare tracts, all first editions and mostly uncut.*

- 278 QUAKER TRACTS. A Sober Reply on Behalf of the People called Quakers, to two Petitions against them. 4to. London, 1699.—Truth and Innocency Vindicated, and the People called Quakers Defended in Principle and Practice. Examined by W. Whitehead. 4to. London, 1699.—Truth Prevalent and the Quakers Discharged from the Norfolk-Rectors Furious Charge. By George Whitehead. 4to. London, 1701.—Some Observations on the Remarks upon the Quakers; or, The Busie Priest's Envy Detected. 4to. London, 1700.—A Narrative of a Charge against Francis Bugg. By Henry Pickworth. 4to. London, 1701.—An Answer to Francis Bugg's Treatise, entituled Quakerism Deeply Wounded. By Henry Pickworth. 4to. London, 1702.—The Vicar of Banbury further Corrected. By Richard Vivers. 4to. London, 1703.—Further Corrections of the Vicar of Banbury. By Richard Vivers. 4to. London, 1704.—The Administrators Admonished. 4to. London, 1705.—The Glorious Brightness of the Gospel Day. By Thomas Ellwood. 4to. London, 1707.—A Defense of the Book entituled Leventhus and Ebison. 4to. London, 1709.—A Vain Boaster Defeated and Francis Bugg Prov'd a Coward. By John Whiting. 4to. (London, 1709).—The People called Quakers Truly Represented. By George Whitehead. 4to. London, 1712.—A Gentle Correction for Singers, such as Pretend to Sing David's Psalms. 4to. London, 1709. Etc.

Bound in 1 vol. 4to, half calf.

*An unique collection of fourteen very rare Quaker tracts. All first editions and uncut.*

- 279 *QUAKERS' QUIBBLES IN THREE PARTS.* First set forth in an Expostulatory Epistle to Will Penn, concerning the late Meeting held in Barbycon between the Baptists and the Quakers.  
8vo, half calf. London, 1675

- 280 *QUAKER SOLDIER, THE; or, The British in Philadelphia.*  
12mo, cloth. Philadelphia, N. D.

- 281 *R*ANDALL, JOHN. A Brief Account of the Rise, Principles, and Description of the People call'd Quakers.  
12mo, uncut. Bristol, 1747

- 282 RECKETT, WILLIAM. Some Account of the Life and Gospel Labours of. Also Memoirs of the Life, Religious Experience and Gospel Labours of James Gough.  
12mo, calf. Philadelphia, 1783

- 283 RECKETT, WILLIAM. Some Account of the Life and Gospel Labours of.  
12mo, half buck. J. Cruikshank, Philadelphia, 1783

- 284 REFORMER, THE. A Religious Work, published monthly from January 1, 1820, to December, 1830. Lacking all of 1824. Vols. I. to IV. and VI. to XI., inclusive.  
7 vols. 8vo half morocco. Philadelphia  
*By Theophilus R. Gates, founder of the Battle Axes, a sect whose votaries met clothed like Adam and Eve.*

- 285 RELIGIOUS TRACTS. A Collection of, viz.: On the Spirit of Prayer; On War and its Repugnancy to the Christian Life; Christian Piety; Daily Conversations with God, illustrated in the Life of A. Nicolas; and A Representation of the Negro-Trade.  
In 1 vol. 16mo, boards. H. Miller, Philadelphia (1766)  
*The first title is damaged. Miller printed all except the last, which is by Anthony Benezet, and was printed by Hall & Sellers, 1767.*

- 286 REPORT OF THE TRIAL OF FRIENDS IN THE CITY OF PHILADELPHIA. June, 1828. The case of Edmund Shotwell, Joseph Lukens, Charles Middleton, and others.  
8vo, uncut. Philadelphia, 1828

- 287 REPORT OF THE TRIAL OF FRIENDS AT STURENVILLE, OHIO, from the 15th to the 26th October, 1828. By Marcus T. C. Gould.  
1. 8vo, boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1829
- 288 RICHARDSON, JOHN. An Account of the Life of that Ancient Servant. Giving a Relation of many of his Trials and Exercises in his Youth, and his Services in the work of the Ministry in England, Ireland, America, etc.  
8vo sheep. Philadelphia, 1759
- 289 RIGGE, AMBROSE. A Brief and Serious Warning to such as are concerned in Commerce and Trading.  
12mo. London, 1771
- 290 ROBERTS, DANIEL. Some Memoirs of the Life of John Roberts. Sixth Edition.  
1. 12mo, half buck. J. Cruikshank, Philadelphia, 1773
- 291 ROBERTS, DANIEL. Some Memoirs of the Life of John Roberts. Written by his Son.  
2. 8vo, half morocco, uncut. Philadelphia. Reprinted by Henry Miller and Sold by James Der Kinderen in Strawberry-Alley, 1766
- 292 ROBERTS, ELLWOOD. Lyrics of Quakerism and other Poems. *Illustrated*.  
12mo, cloth. Norristown, 1895
- 293 ROBERTS, ELLWOOD. Plymouth Meeting: its Establishment and the Settlement of the Township. With Historical, Geneological and Biographical data from Records of Friends. *Illustrated*.  
1. 8vo, cloth. Norristown, 1900
- 294 ROGERS, HORATIO. Mary Dyer, of Rhode Island, the Quaker Martyr.  
12mo, cloth. Providence, 1896
- ✓ 295 RULES OF DISCIPLINE OF THE YEARLY MEETING OF FRIENDS, held in Philadelphia.  
12mo, sheep. Westchester, 1838  
*With trade label of "John Mulherin, Binder, West Chester, Pa."*
- 296 SAMBLE, RICHARD. A Testimony to the Plainness and Simplicity of the Truth as it is in Jesus. With something concerning Baptism and the Supper of the Lord, etc.  
Small 4to, half calf. Printed in the Year 1679

- 297 SAVEY, WILLIAM. Seven Sermons and a Prayer preached at the Meetings of the Religious Society of Friends in America, etc.  
16mo, boards. Philadelphia, 1808
- 298 SCHIMMELPENNICK, MARY ANN. Life of. Edited by C. C. Hankin. *Portrait*.  
2 vols. 12mo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1839
- 299 SCOTT, J. War Inconsistent with the Doctrine and Example of Jesus Christ.  
12mo, half buck. Philadelphia, 1799
- 300 SCOTT, JOB. Letters from. Written whilst in Europe, to his Relations and Friends. First published in Amer.ca.  
12mo, half buck. London, 1810
- 2.25  
301 SEWEL, WILLIAM. The History of the Rise, Increase and Progress of the Christian People called Quakers. Intermixed with several Remarkable Occurrences. The Second Edition.  
Folio, old calf. (Rebacked.) London, 1725  
*William Rakestraw's copy, with his autograph. Contains in manuscript the births and deaths of the Griscom and Rakestraw families, 1745-1767.*
2.  
302 SEWEL, WILLIAM. The History of the Rise, Increase and Progress of the Christian People called Quakers. With several Remarkable Occurrences intermixed. Third Edition.  
Folio, calf. Isaac Collins, Burlington, 1774
- 1.50  
303 SHEWEN, WILLIAM. A Few Words concerning Conscience—what it is, and what Estate it was in before Transgression.  
16mo. Printed in the Year 1675
- 304 SMITH, C. FELL. Steven Crisp and his Correspondents, 1657-1692. *Illustrated*.  
8vo, cloth. London, 1892
- 3.50  
305 SMITH, JOSEPH. A Descriptive Catalogue of Friends' Books; or, Books Written by Members of the Society of Friends, commonly called Quakers, from their First Rise to the Present Time. Interspersed with Critical Remarks and Occasional Biographical Notices.  
2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1867
4.  
306 SMITH, JOSEPH. Bibliotheca Anti-Quakeriana; or, A Catalogue of Books adverse to the Society of Friends. Alphabetically arranged.  
8vo, cloth. London, 1873

- 307 SMITH, WILLIAM. An Epistle to all the Called and Chosen of God.  
Small 4to, half buck. (Lacks title.) London, 1672
- 308 SOCIETY OF FRIENDS VINDICATED. Being the Arguments of Counsel of Joseph Hendrickson, in a Cause between Thomas L. Shotwell, complainant, and Joseph Hendrickson and Stacy Decow, defendants.  
8vo, boards. Trenton, 1832
- 309 SOME SERIOUS AND AWFUL CONSIDERATIONS RECOMMENDED TO ALL, particularly the Youth. In a Representation of the Uncertainty of a Death-Bed Repentance.  
12mo, half buck. Philadelphia (1778)
- 310 SOUTHARD, SAMUEL L. Argument of. In the Case of Stacy Decow and Joseph Hendrickson *versus* Thomas L. Shotwell.  
8vo, boards. Philadelphia, 1834
- 311 SPEAKMAN, THOMAS H. Divisions in the Society of Friends.  
12mo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1893
- 312 STANTON, DANIEL. A Journal of the Life, Travels and Gospel Labours of.  
8vo, calf. Philadelphia, 1782
- 313 STEPHENSON, SARAH. Memoirs of the Life and Travels of.  
12mo, sheep. Philadelphia, 1807
- 314 STORY, THOMAS. The Memory of that Faithful Man of God, late of Cumberland, deceased.  
1.75 Small 4to, half buck. London, 1692
- 315 STORY, THOMAS. A Journal of the Life of. Containing an Account of his Remarkable Convincement of and Embracing the Principles of Truth, as held by the People called Quakers, and also of his Travels and Labours in the Service of the Gospel.  
6.50 Folio, old calf. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1747  
*An immense storehouse of early information concerning America, through which he traveled in the latter part of the seventeenth century.*
- 316 SUFFERING-CASE, THE. Of several of the People Commonly called Quakers, on Suits mostly Commenced for Tythes, in the Court of Exchequer, since the Acts made for the more easie Recovery of Tythes, in the 7th and 8th  
2.25



of King William the Third. Humbly presented to both Houses of Parliament.

Small 4to, half buck.

London, 1709

- 317 THOUGHTS ON THE NATURE OF WAR AND ITS REPUGNANCY to the Christian Life. Extracted from a Sermon on the 29th of November, 1759. Being the Day of Public Thanksgiving for the Successes obtained in the late War.

Small 8vo, half morocco.

Henry Miller, Philadelphia, 1766

- 318 THREE CONSIDERATIONS PROPOSED TO MR. WILLAM PENN, concerning the Validity and Security of his new Magna Charta for Liberty of Conscience. By a Baptist, which may be worthy the consideration of all the Quakers, etc.

4 pp., inlaid. 4to half morocco.

London, N. D.

*A very rare contemporary publication, neatly inlaid.*

- 319 THREE TREATISES IN WHICH THE FUNDAMENTAL PRINCIPLES, Doctrines, Worship, Ministry and Discipline of the People called Quakers are plainly declared.

8vo, sheep.

Philadelphia, 1770

319 1/2 + ——— Another copy.

8vo, sheep.

Wilmington, 1783

- 320 THREE TREATISES IN WHICH THE FUNDAMENTAL PRINCIPLE, Doctrine, Worship, etc., of the Quakers are plainly declared. By William Penn, Robert Barclay and Joseph Pike.

8vo, sheep.

James Adams, Wilmington, 1783

- 321 TOMKINS, JOHN, AND FIELD, JOHN. Piety Promoted. Being a Collection of the Dying Sayings of many of the People called Quakers.

8vo, old calf. (Broken.)

Dublin, 1721

- 322 TOMKINS, JOHN. Piety Promoted in a Collection of the Dying Sayings of many of the People called Quakers.

8vo, old calf.

Dublin, 1721

- 323 TRUE, SHORT, IMPARTIAL RELATIONS. Containing the Substance of the Proceedings at the Assize, held the 12th and 13th day of the Month called August, 1664, at the Town of Hertford (Orlando Bridgman being Judge), chiefly with and against Nine Prisoners called Quakers, as it was then noted and observed, first in short-writing, and now made publick, partly to prevent various Reports, and partly to

inform People of the Illegal Proceedings of the said Court against the Prisoners aforesaid, eight of which were sentenced to be Transported beyond the Seas, there to Remain for Seven Years.

Small 4to, half bock.

Printed in the Year 1664

- 324 33. TRYALS OF PETER BOSS, GEORGE KEITH, THOMAS BUDD, and William Bradford, Quakers, for several Great Misdemeanors (as was pretended by their adversaries) before a Court of Quakers, at the Sessions held at Philadelphia, in Pennsylvania, the ninth, tenth, and twelfth days of December, 1692. Giving also an Account of the most Arbitrary Procedure of that Court.

Small 4to, half morocco, uncut. Printed first Beyond-Sea, and now Reprinted in London for Richard Baldwin in Warwick-Lane, 1693.

*A fine copy of one of the rarest of Keith pamphlets. In this trial, for the first time in the world, the modern doctrine of the liberty of the press was decided. Forty-two years later Andrew Hamilton urged the same view in the Zenger trial in New York. SEE FACSSIMILE TITLE.*

- 325 1,50 TWO DISCOURSES AND A PRAYER. Publicly delivered on Sunday the 17th and Tuesday the 19th days of May, 1767, at the Quakers' Yearly Meeting at the Fryers, in Bristol.  
12mo. half bock. Andrew Stuart, Philadelphia (1767)  
*Has the name "Mary Flower, 1768," on title.*

- 326 1. VAUX, ROBERTS. Memoirs of the Lives of Benjamin Lay and Ralph Sandford, two of the earliest Public Advocates for the Emancipation of the Enslaved Africans. *Portrait.*  
12mo, printed boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1815

- 327 1,25 VAUX, ROBERTS. Memoirs of the Life of Anthony Benet. *Frontispiece.*  
12mo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1817  
*To Thomas Wistar Vaux from his affectionate grandfather, 1836.*

- 328 2. VAUX, ROBERTS. Memoirs of the Life of Anthony Benet. *Frontispiece.*  
12mo, boards, uncut. York, 1817

- 329 VINDICATION OF THE QUAKERS; OR, An Answer to the Bp. of L——s Charge against them.  
8vo. London, 1732

THE  
T R Y A L S  
O F

*Peter Boss, } { Thomas Budd, and  
George Keith, } { William Bradford,*

Q U A K E R S,

For several Great Misdemeanors

( As was pretended by their Adversaries ) before

A Court of Quakers :

At the Sessions held at *Philadelphia* in  
*Pensylvania*, the Ninth, Tenth, and  
Twelfth Days of *December*, 1692.

Giving also an Account of the most Arbitrary Pro-  
cedure of that Court.

---

L I C E N S E D,

*Octob. 19th.*  
1693.

*Dan. Poplar.*

---

Printed first Beyond-Sea, and now Reprinted in *London*, for  
Richard Baldwin in *Warwick-lane*. 1693.

- 330 VINDICATION OF ROBERT BARCLAY'S APOLOGY, for the Principles of the People call'd Quakers, against the Attempts of William Notcut.  
8vo. London, 1732

- 331 WALSH, THOMAS. The Life and Death of.  
12mo, sheep. (Stained.) Philadelphia, 1802

- 332 WEBB, ELIZABETH. Letters from, to Anthony William Boehm. With his Answer.  
12mo, paper. Philadelphia, 1806

- 175 333 WETHERILL, CHARLES. History of the Religious Society of Friends called by some The Free Quakers, in the City of Philadelphia. *Illustrated.*  
8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1894  
*Privately printed.*

- 334 WHITEHEAD, GEORGE. The Power of Christ Vindicated against the Magick of Apostacy. In Answer to George Keith's Book, abusively stiled The Magick of Quakerism.  
12mo, sheep. London, 1708

1. 335 WHITEHEAD, GEORGE. The Glory of Christ's Light Within Expelling Darkness. Being the sum of the controversie between the People called Quakers, and some of the Non-Conformist Priests, as manifest at two Publick Disputes in Essex, between George Whitehead (called a Quaker) and Stephen Scandret (Presbyter), etc.  
Small 4to, half buck. Printed in the Year 1669

- 3.50 336 WHITNEY, JOHN. A Catalogue of Friends' Books. Written by many of the People called Quakers. From the Beginning or First Appearing of the said People.  
8vo, half morocco. London, 1708  
*The first Quaker bibliography.*

- 1.50 337 (WHITING, JOHN.) Persecution Expos'd in some Memoirs relating to the Sufferings of John Whiting and many others of the People called Quakers, for Conscience sake, in the West of England, etc.  
Small 4to, calf. London, 1715

*A valuable repository of biographical information concerning the early Friends in England and Pennsylvania. Scarce.*



- 338 WHITING, JOHN. Persecution Exposed in some Memoirs relating to the Sufferings of. Second Edition.  
8vo, boards. London, 1791
- 339 WHITROW, SUSANNA. The Work of God in a Dying Maid. Being a Short Account of the Dealings of the Lord with one about the Age of Fifteen Years, and daughter of Robert Whitrow, inhabiting in Covent-Garden, in the County of Middlesex.  
12mo. Printed in the Year 1677
- 340 WILLIAMS, WILLIAM. Journal of the Life, Travels and Gospel Labours of.  
12mo, sheep. Cincinnati, 1828  
*Very rare.*
- 341 WOOLMAN, JOHN. Considerations on Pure Wisdom and Human Policy, on Labour, on Schools, and the right use of the Lord's Outward Gifts.  
12mo, half buck. Hall & Sellers, Philadelphia, 1768
- 342 WOOLMAN, JOHN. Serious Considerations on Various Subjects of Importance.  
12mo, half morocco. Philadelphia, 1774
- 343 WOOLMAN, JOHN. The Works of. First Edition.  
12mo, half morocco. London, 1773  
*Has on the title, partly erased: "Caspar Wistar, the gift of his Brother Richard Wistar."*
- 343 ~~WOOLMAN, JOHN. The Works of. Second Edition.~~  
8yo, calf. Philadelphia, 1775
- 344 WOOLMAN, JOHN. A Journal of the Life, Gospel Labours, and Christian Experiences of.  
8vo, calf. Dublin, 1776
- 345 WOOLMAN, JOHN. The Works of. Third Edition.  
8vo. old calf. Philadelphia, 1800  
*With autograph and book label of Benjamin Cowper.*
- 346 YOUNG, SAMUEL.) William Penn and the Quakers, either Impostors or Apostates, which they please, Proved from their avowed Principles and Country Practices. By Trepidantum Malleus.  
16mo, half buck. London, 1697  
*One paragraph of this curious and rare book is addressed "To William King of Pensilvania," page 83.*



## Books Printed by Christopher Saur.

- 347 1738. PADIIN, BENJAMIN. Eine Ernstliche Ermahnung, an Junge und Alte: Zu einer Angeheüchelten Prüfung, Ihres Hertzens und Zustandes, Kürzlich aus Engeland nach America gesandt, und wegen seiner Wichtigkeit, aus dem Engleschen ins Deutsche treulich übersetzt, von einem Liebhaber der Wahrheit.

4to, half morocco.

Christoph Saur, Germanton, 1738

*An excessively rare broadside. The first issue of the Saur Press, bearing an imprint, and there is little doubt that it is the first thing he printed, and therefore the earliest specimen of printing in German type ever done in America. Saur wrote to the "Geistliche Fama," in Europe, November 17, 1739: Where shall I find words to praise the good God. So great are my obligations to Him, may my all be to his service and the honour of his name. This was in weakness my thirst and desire, because of the many blessings I have received since I have been here and through my whole life, I have therefore also wished to begin the German printing establishment here which it bought for me and set here, Now I could find no more suitable Vehiculum to make it known through the land than first to print an Almanac of which only the Title page I send you together with the print of a Translation from the English." The translation from the English is the present broadside. Had the almanac been then complete, there seems to be no reason why he should not have sent it instead of only the title page. Only two copies of this broadside on a single sheet have been preserved. These were cut apart, one going to the Historical Society of Pennsylvania and the other to Governor Pennypacker. This copy has been slightly injured on the lower right-hand corner.*

- 348 1739. ZIONITISCHER WEYRAUCHS HUGEL ODER MYRRHEN Berg. Worrinnen allerley liebliches und wohl reichendes nach Apotheker-Kunst zu bereitetes Rauch-Werck zu finden, etc.

Thick small 8vo, full red crushed levant, gilt backs, elaborate gold tooling on sides, broad dentelle borders, edges gilt in the rough. In morocco case, lined with chamois skin, by Lortic, of Paris.

Christoph Saur, Germanton, 1739

*The finest known copy of the first book printed by Saur, and the first book printed in German type in America. This book contains a preface written at Ephrata, Pa., 14th of Fourth month, 1739, which, with the title page, covers fourteen pages, seven hundred and ninety-two pages of*

hymns, and fourteen pages of index. It is dedicated "To all solitary Turtle-Doves cooing in the wilderness as a spiritual harp—playing in the many times of divine visitation." There are a number of facts in the bibliographical history of the *Weyrauchs Hügel*, any one of which would be enough to make it a remarkable publication. It was the first book printed in German type in America. It was the first book from the justly celebrated and prolific colonial press of Christopher Saur, of Germantown. A letter from Germantown, dated November 16, 1738, and published in the "*Geistliche Fama*," a European periodical of the Inspired, says: "We

have here a German book-publishing house established by Saur, and the Seventh-day Baptists have had a great hymn book printed of old and new hymns mixed." In rather a curious way it led to the establishment of the Ephrata press. The thirty-seventh verse of the four hundredth hymn runs as follows:

Sehet, sehet, sehet, an!  
 Sehet, sehet an den Mann!  
 Der von Gott erhoeret ist,  
 Der ist unser Herr und Christ.

Which literally translated is:

Look, look, look,  
 Look, look upon the man;  
 He is heard by God;  
 He is our Lord and Christ.

The compositor asked Saur whether he thought that more than one Christ had appeared. Saur inquired of him why he suggested such an idea; when the man pointed out this verse and said it appeared to him that by it Conrad Beissel, the founder of the Ephrata Cloister, meant himself. Saur wrote this to Beissel, and asked whether it had any foundation; whereupon Beissel replied to him that he was a fool. This language did not please Saur, who soon after issued a pamphlet censuring Beissel, saying, among other things, that his name contained the number 666 of the beast of the Apocalypse, and that he had received something from all the planets—"from Mars his strength, from Venus his influence over women, and from Mercury his comedian tricks." Beissel became quite angry, and one of the results of the widening breach was a new press at Ephrata. The *Weyrauchs Hügel* is the largest and most important collection of the hymns of the Ephrata Cloister. Many of them were written there by Beissel and others, but unfortunately it is not possible, except in a few instances, to determine the

authorship of particular hymns. Christian Hoehn, "a pious and God-fearing woman," who died an inmate of the Cloister at an advanced age, wrote those upon pages 465 and 456, beginning "*Wenn mir das Creutz will machen Schmertzen,*" and "*Ich dringe ein in Jesu Liebe.*" A manuscript book, beautifully written and illuminated, in the possession of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, contains the music to which these hymns were sung.

As the edition was small and the book was in common use for devotional purposes, it has become extremely scarce, nearly all of the few known copies being imperfect. For accounts of it see the *Deutsche Pionier*, vol. VIII., page 47, and Dr. Seidensticker's paper on "*Die Deutsch-Amerikanischer Incunabula,*" in the same volume, page 475. SEE FACSIMILE TITLE.

349 Another copy.

Small thick 8vo, contemporary calf.

Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1739

26. This copy formerly belonged to Conrad Beissel, the founder of the Ephrata Cloister. Bound with it are seventy-one pages of hymns in manuscript in his handwriting. August 11, 1742, he presented it to Johannes Hildebrand, one of the ablest and most active men in the Cloister, who wrote a number of books. Hildebrand has written in it a note of the presentation, and also an additional hymn. It belonged to Dieterich Dishong in 1784 and Johannes Weber in 1851.

350 Another copy.

11. Small thick 8vo, contemporary calf.

An unusually tall copy.

351 Another copy.

3. Small thick 8vo, sheep.

Imperfect.

51. 352 1739. (SAUR, CHRISTOPHER.) Ein Abgenothigter Bericht Oder Zum offtern begehrte Antwort, Denen darnach fragenden dargelegt. In sich haltende, zwey Brieffe und deren Ursach. Dem-nach angehanget worden eine Historie von Doctor Schotte, und einige Brieffe von demselben zu unseren Zeiten nothig zu erwegen.

12mo, full morocco, gilt.

Christopher Saur, Germanton, 1739

This remarkable book, one of the first printed by Saur, contains the detail of the quarrel between him and Conrad Beissel, the vorstcher at Ephrata. THE ONLY COPY KNOWN. SEE FACSIMILE TITLE.

ZIONITISCHER  
Gebrauchs-Siegel

Oder :

Seyrhen Berg,

Worinnen allerley liebliches und wohl riechen-  
des nach Apotheker-Kunst zubereitetes  
Rauch-Werk zu finden.

Bestehend

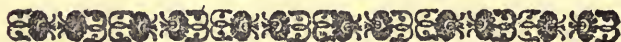
In allerley Liebes- & Würckungen der in GOTT  
geheiligten Seelen, welche sich in vielen und mancherley  
geistlichen und lieblichen Liedern aus gebildet.

Als darinnen

Der letzte Kuss zu dem Abendmahl des groß-  
sen Gottes auf unterschiedliche Weise  
trefflich aus gedrucket ist;

Zum Dienst

Der in dem Abend-Ländischen Welt-Theil als  
bey dem Untergang der Sonnen erweckten Kirche  
Gottes, und zu ihrer Ermunterung auf die  
Mitternächtlige Zukunft des Bräutigams  
ans Licht gegeben.



Germantown : Gedruckt bey Christoph Sauer. 1739.



Ein  
Abgenöthigter

**G e r i c h t ,**

Oder:  
Zum Öfftern beehrte

**A n t w o r t ,**

Denen darnach fragenden dargelegt. In sich hal-  
tende: zwey Brieffe und deren  
U r s a c h .

Dem noch angehänget worden eine Histo-  
rie von Doctor Schotte/ und einige  
Brieffe von demselben zu uns-  
seren Zeiten nöthig zu  
erwecken



Germanton:

Gedruckt bey Christoph Sahr 1727.

*Facsimile Tille Lot 352.*



- 353 1740. WHITEFIELD, GEORGE. Von George Weitfield Predigten der. Zweyte Thiel. Bestethend aus drey Sermonen.  
 13. 12mo, half morocco. Christoph Saur, Germanton, 1740  
*Contains two pages of preface by Saur. Excessively rare.*
- 354 1740. WHITEFIELD, GEORGE. Von Georg Whitefield's Predigten der dritte theil, etc.  
 21. 12mo, half morocco. Christoph Saur, Germanton, 1740  
*Lacks title and three leaves. The only known copy. Unseen by Hildeburn.*
- 355 1740. WHITEFIELD, GEORGE. Die Zuchen der neuen Geburth; Dargelegt In einer Sermon, oder Predigt. Gehalten zu London, 1739, von Georg Weitfield.  
 19. 12mo, half morocco. Christoph Saur, Germanton, 1740
- 356 1741. GRUBER, J. A. Einfaltige Warnungs-und Wachterstimme, An die geruffene Heelen dieser Zeit, Verfasst in Jahr 1741 Von einen Geringen.  
 16. 4to, half morocco. (C. Saur, Germanton, 1741)  
*An excessively rare broadside.*
- 357 1742. KEMPIS, THOMAS A. Das kleine A B C in des Schule Christi, Aus denen Wercklein des gottseligen Thomæ à Kempis. In Reimen verfasset, und mit H. Schrift concordiret. In Jahr Christi 1742.  
 10. Folio, half morocco. (C. Saur, Germanton, 1742)  
*Broadside. Only one other copy known.*
- 358 1742. ANTES, HENRICH. Bekantmachung.  
 4to, half morocco. (C. Saur, Germanton, 1742)  
 10. *An excessively rare broadside concerning Count Zinzendorff, with autograph letter, signed, of Henrich Antes, dated August 19. 1742, inserted.*
- 359 1742. EIN SCHREIBEN DER HERRNHUTISCHEN GEMEINE aus ihren Conferentz an Mstr. Johann Hildebrand in Ephrata.  
 10. 12mo, half morocco. (Christoph Saur, Germanton, 1742)  
*Excessively rare. This letter, written from the Moravian Conference, is signed by Frederick Hartmann, David Suss-hotz, Johannes Bechtel, Henry Antes, Henrich Holstein, and others.*
- 360 1742. (ZINZENDORFF, COUNT.) Hirten Lieder Von Bethlehem Zum Gebrauch Vor alles was arm ist, Was klein und gering ist.  
 15. 12mo, sheep. C. Saur, Germantown, 1742

# Sirfen Lieder

Von

Bethlehem,

Zum Gebrauch

Vor alles was arm ist,  
Was klein und gering ist.



---

Bermantown, gedruckt bey C. Saur 1742.

*Facsimile Title Lot 360.*

But one other copy known. Nesler, speaking of Zinsendorff, who arrived at Germantown December 30, 1741, says: "Jan. 7, 1742.—Immediately after his arrival he prepared for publication a small selection of hymns old and new, it was entitled 'Hirtenleider von Bethlehem,' etc. Jan. 8.—George Neisser took this selection to Christopher Saur's Printing Office in Germantown. \* \* \* Mar. 5.—The *Hirtenleider von Bethlehem* came from Saur's Press. \* \* \* Mar. 6.—Fifty copies were sent to Philadelphia and fifty to Frederic for distribution in the townships." SEE FACSIMILE TITLE.

- 7 361 1742. AUSBUND, DAS IST. Feliche schoene Christliche Lieder Thiel.

12mo, calf, clasps.

Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1742

10. Very rare. The finest copy known. Has bound with it Imbroich's *Confessio oder Bekantnuss*. \* \* \* Ein Warhafftiger Bericht von Bruden in Schweitzerland, in dem Zurcher Gebeit. The *Martyr Spiegel* of Van Brnght, part II., page 917, of the Ephrata edition, tells us that in September, 1645, Jeremias Mangola sent down to Amsterdam a little book containing an account of the persecutions in the Palatinate and Switzerland of the Mennonites. This book has been lost in Europe, and is unknown there. Most of these people later came to Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, and there must have been a copy of it in manuscript or print among them, because an examination of the "Bericht" added by Saur to the "Ausbund" proves it to be the lost work. No copy of the original has ever been found. Its preservation by Saur has given us much interesting information in detail concerning Pennsylvania families.

10. 362 1742. Another copy.  
12mo, calf, with clasps.

- 363 1751. The same.

12mo, calf, one clasp missing. Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1751

In this second edition is added *Funff schone Geestliche Lieder das erste Tobias was ein fromer Mann*.

- 364 1767. The same.

12mo, calf, one clasp missing. Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1767

2. With autograph note on flyleaf of Maria Rohrer, March 17, 1778.

## SAUR BIBLES.

- 365 1743. BIBLIA, DAS IST: Die Heilige Schrift Altes und Neues Testaments. Nach der Deutschen Übersetzung D. Martin Luthers, Mit Jedes Capitels kurtzen Summarien, auch beygefügeten vielen richtigen Parallelen; Nebst einem Anhang Des dritten und vierten Buchs Esra und des dritten Buchs der Maccabaer.

4to, oak boards, with brass corners, one clasp missing.

Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1743

*First edition of the Bible printed in America in European tongue. Magnificent clean copy. Saur has printed on the flyleaf: "Abraham Staudt gebhört diese Bibel, Ist gebohren den 17 Augusti 1740." With this addition, this copy is unique. The following is Saur's prospectus of the Bible:*

CHRISTOPHER SAUER'S PROSPECTUS TO HIS  
GERMAN BIBLE, 1742.

WHEREAS Numbers of the Dutch people in this province, especially of the New Comers, are thro' mere poverty unable to furnish themselves with Bibles in their own language, at the advanced price those which are brought from GERMANY are usually sold at here; Therefore CHRISTOPHER SAUER of GERMANTOWN, proposes to print a High Dutch Bible in large Quarto, and in a Character that may be easily read even by old Eyes. And several well-meaning people having promised to contribute something towards the Encouragement of the Work in general, that the Books may be offered cheaper to real poor persons whether Servants or others; Notice is hereby given, that the said Work (God willing) will be begun about the end of this Instant APRIL; and that some Judgment may be made of the Quantity necessary to be printed, all persons who are enclined to encourage the Work, or to have one or more of the said Bibles, may subscribe before that Time with the above said CHRISTOPHER SAUER in GERMANTOWN, or with ANDREW BRADFORD in PHILADELPHIA. 2s and 6d is to be paid down towards each Bible (for which Receipts will be given) and the Remainder on Delivery of the Books, which 'tis expected, will be in about a Twelvemonth. If no Charitable Contributions towards it are received, the Price of each Bible will not exceed 14 Shillings, and it shall be as much Less as those Contributions will enable the printer to afford: of which Contributions a fair Account shall be given to the publick.

Germantown, March 26, 1742.

From Andrew Bradford's "AMERICAN WEEKLY MERCURY,"



- 366 1763. BIBLIA, DAS IST. Die Heilige Schrift Altes und Neues Testament, etc.

4to, calf, oak boards, clasps. Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1763

*Second edition. Original binding, one clasp missing. Magnificent clean copy. This edition is thought by good authorities to be scarcer than the first. Of this edition Saur says: "The Holy Scripture called the bible now appears for the second time in this American land in the German language, openly in print, to the honor of the German people, since no other people can show that the Bible has been printed in this part of the world in their Language." The last leaf of the "Register" has been repaired.*

- 367 1776. BIBLIA, DAS IST: Die Ganze Gottliche Heilige Schrift Alten und Neuen Testament, etc.

4to, calf, oak boards, clasps. (Rebacked.)

Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1776

*The third edition. Title rebacked, corner off one leaf, a few pages repaired on margin. A good copy of this very rare edition. I have always contended that this is the rarest of all the Saur Bibles, as the major portion of the edition, while in sheet, was used by the Continental Army for cartridges. Consequently fewer copies of this edition were sold than of the two preceding, and in my experience of forty years I have handled fewer copies of this than of the other editions.*

- 368 1743. GULDIN, SAMUEL. (Gewesenen Predigers in den Drey Haupt-Kirchen zu Bern in der Schweiz) Sein Unpartheyischs Zeugnuiss Ueber Die Neue Vereinigung alles Religions-Partheyen In Pennsylvanien.

12mo, half morocco.

Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1743

- 369 1743. Another copy.

12mo, half buck, lacks last leaf.

*Very rare. The only known perfect copy. It was written against the attempt of Count Zinzendorf to unite the religious sects of Pennsylvania, by Guildin, who had been a preacher in the three head churches of Berne, Switzerland.*

- 370 1744. DIE NICHTIGKEIT DER WELT UND DES ZEITLICHEN Lebens, Wieauch, die Wichtig-und Nothwendigkeit der wahren Wiedergetburt Zur unenlichen Glucksuligkeit und Ewigem Leben. Kurtzlich beschreiben von einem Englischen Autor, und ins Teutsche ubersetzt.

12mo, half morocco, uncut. Christoph Saur, Germanton, 1744

*From the numerous manuscript corrections this is believed to be the translator's copy. He was probably Melchior Kriebel. THE ONLY KNOWN COPY. Not in Hildeburn.*



- 371 1743. PENN, WILLIAM. Der Neue Charter. Oder Schriff-  
 10. tliche Versicherung, Der Freyheiten, Welche William  
 Penn, Esqr. Den Einwohnern von Pensylvannien und  
 dessen Territorien gegeben.  
 Small 4to, half morocco. Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1743  
*Beautiful copy. Excessively rare.*
- 372 1743. HILDEBRAND, JOHANNES. Wohlgegrundetes Beden-  
 24. cken der Christlichen Gemeine in und bey Ephrata Von  
 dem Weg. der Heiligung.  
 12mo, half morocco. C. Saur, Germantown, 1743  
*Contains letter of twenty-seven Moravian settlers of Penn-  
 sylvania to Hildebrand. On the back of flyleaf is written:  
 "Gehoret Dielman Kolb in Pensylvania den 14 Octobris in  
 Jahr 1743. Kolb lived in Skippack, and was translator of  
 the Ephrata Martyr Book. Exceedingly rare. Not in Hil-  
 deburn.*
- 373 1743. HILDEBRAND, JOHANNES. Wohlgegrundete Beden-  
 24. cken der Christlichen Gemeine in und bey Ephrata Von  
 dem Weg. der Heiligung.  
 12mo, half morocco. Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1743
- 374 1743. HILDEBRAND, JOHANNES. Mistiches und Kirch-  
 liches Zeuchnüss Der Bruderschaft In Zion, von den wich-  
 11. tigsten Puncten des Christenthums Nebst einem Anhang Da-  
 rinnin dieselbe ihr unpartheyisches Bedencken an Tag gibt  
 von dem Bekehrungs-Werck der sogenannten Herrenhutis-  
 chen Gemeine in Pennsylvanien und warum man ihnen keine  
 Kirche zustehen Konne.  
 12mo, half morocco. C. Saur, Germantown, 1743  
*Very rare. But one other copy known.*
- 375 1743. HILDEBRAND, JOHANNES. Schrifftmassiges Zeuch-  
 nüss Von dem Himmlischin und Zungfraulichen Gebah-  
 rungs-Werck. \* \* \* Entgegen gesetzt Dem gantz un-  
 16. gegründeten Vergeben der Herrenbutischen Gemeine von  
 einem heiligen Ehestand \* \* \* durch \* \* \* Eireu  
 Mitglied der Gemeine Jesu Christi in Ephrata. Hausva-  
 terlicher Seite.  
 12mo, half morocco. (Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1743)  
*Very rare. But one other copy known.*
- 376 1744. ZINZENDORFF, LUDWIG, COUNT VON. Der kleine  
 Catechismus D. Martin Luthers, Mit Erläuterungen heraus-  
 gegeben zum Gebrauch der Lutherische Gemeinen in Pen-  
 12. sylvanien.  
 16mo, calf. Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1744  
*Fine copy. Excessively rare. SEE FACSIMILE TITLE.*

Der  
kleine  
Katechismus  
D. Martin Luthers.  
Mit Erläuterungen  
herausgegeben  
zum Gebrauche  
der  
Lutherische Gemeinen  
in  
Pennsylvanien.

---

Germaneom  
Gedruckt bey Christoph Saur.  
1744.

*Facsimile of Title Lot 376*

- 377 1744. DAS KLEINE DAVIDISCHE PSALTERSPIEL DER KINDER ZIONS, von Alten und Neuen auserlesenen Geistes-Gesängen.

✓ 100 12mo, calf, clasps. Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1744

*Has on the flyleaf the name of the first owner, "Johann Valentin Kenner," beautifully written in the style of the illumination of the Ephrata community.*

- 378 1744. The same.

1,50 12mo, calf, lacks clasp. Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1744

- 379 1760. The same.

1,00 12mo, calf, clasps. Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1760

- 380 1764. The same.

1. 12mo, calf, clasps. Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1764

- 381 1764. The same.

12mo, unbound. Christoph Saur Germantown, 1764

- 382 1777. The same.

12mo, calf, lacking clasp. Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1777

- 383 1791. The same.

12mo, calf, one clasp missing. Samuel Saur, Chesnuthill, 1791

- ✓ 1,00 384 1791. The same.

12mo, calf, clasps. Samuel Saur, Chesnuthill, 1791

- 385 1791. The same.

12mo, half roan. Samuel Saur, Chesnuthill, 1791

- ✓ 386 1744. TER STEEGEN, GERHARD. Der Frommen Lotterie.

381 cards in the original calf case. (C. Saur, Germantown, 1744)

*This curious publication consisted of three hundred and eighty-one cards, 3 7-8 inches long by 2 1-8 in breadth, upon each of which is printed a text of Scripture and a verse, setting forth some moral precept. The old Germans meeting together socially upon Sunday afternoons would, in turn, draw a card and read what injunction fortune had in store for them. The pious author described it as a lottery—*

*"In which no man can ever loose*

*The Blanks which you may there refuse*

*Are worth the highest prize you choose."*

*The cards were fitted into a leather box. Being of light paper and easily lost and destroyed, they are now exceedingly rare. There are only four other sets known, all of which are more or less imperfect. This set has all the cards and five blanks in the original box in fine condition. No. 280 being erroneously printed, was reprinted. Both are here.*

## SAUR'S NEW TESTAMENTS.

\$ 210.<sup>00</sup>  
Bangs  
ing/

*I any offered*

The Only Complete Set in Existence of the Earliest American Testaments. The whole seven have been printed before ~~only~~ English Testament approved. To be sold as a lot.

- 387 1745. DAS NEUE TESTAMENT. Unsers Herrn und Heylandes Jesu Christi; Verteutscht von D. Martin Luther; Mit Jedes Capitels kurtzen Sumarien, auch beygefugten vielen richtigen Parallelen.  
12mo, roan. Christoph Saur, Germanton, 1745

In a modern binding and close cut, but fortunately complete. It is the first American Testament. The only other known copy is in the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. SEE FACSIMILE TITLE.

- \* 1755. DAS NEUE TESTAMENT. Unsers Herrn und Heylandes Jesu Christi, etc.  
12mo, old calf. Christoph Saur, Germanton, 1755

The second edition of the Testament in America. The only other known copy is in the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, but soiled and rubbed. This is a good clean copy, a little worn off on the margins of the first few pages. SEE FACSIMILE TITLE.

- \* 1761. DAS NEUE TESTAMENT. Unsers Herrn und Heylandes Jesu Christi.  
12mo, half morocco. Christoph Saur, Germanton, 1761

Some leaves neatly repaired. The third American Testament. Superlatively rare. SEE FACSIMILE TITLE.

- \* 1763. DAS NEUE TESTAMENT. Unsers Herrn und Heylandes Jesu Christi.  
12mo, calf, clasps. Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1763

The fourth edition. Brinley's copy lacked one leaf. SEE FACSIMILE TITLE.

- \* 1764. DAS NEUE TESTAMENT. Unsers Herrn und Heylandes Jesu Christi.  
12mo, half calf, lacks one clasp. Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1764

*Rare 5/*

The fifth edition. The only known copy. Not in Hildeburn, O'Callaghan, Feidensticker, nor even in Saur's List. One leaf is injured. SEE FACSIMILE TITLE.

- \* 1769. DAS NEUE TESTAMENT. Unsers Herrn und Heylandes Jesu Christi.  
12mo, calf. Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1769

The sixth edition. But one other copy known.

- \* 1775. DAS NEUE TESTAMENT. Unsers Herrn und Heylandes Jesu Christi.  
12mo, calf, clasps. Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1775

*Sa 410*

The seventh edition. As clean as the day of issue, and the finest copy known. SEE FACSIMILE TITLE.

*9 + 1*

This is the only complete set of the Saur's New Testaments in existence. The issue of 1764 is entirely unknown to all bibliographers, and is not even included in Saur's own list of his publications whilst of the issues of 1749, 1755 and 1769, There are only one other copy known of each.

15

Das Neue  
**Testament**

Unsers  
Herrn und Heylandes  
**Jesus Christi,**

Verteutsche  
Von  
**D. Martin Luther.**

Mit  
Jedes Capitels kurzen  
**Sumarien,**  
Auch beygefüget vielen richtigen  
Parallelen.

---

**Germantown:**

Gedruckt und zu finden bey Christoph Saur/ 1745

*Facsimile Title of the First Saur Testament.  
Lot 387.*





Das Neue  
**Testament**

Unsers  
Herrn und Heylandes  
**Jesus Christi,**

Verteutscht  
Von

**D. Martin Luth.**

Mit  
Jedes Capiteils kurzen

**Sumarien.**

Auch beygefüget, vielen richtigen  
**Parallelen.**



**Worms**

gedruckt und zu haben bey Christoph Saur, 1755.

*Facsimile Title of the Second Saur Testament.  
Lot 387.*



Das Neue  
Testament

Unsers  
Herrn und Heilandes  
Jesu Christi,

Deutsch  
von

D. Martin Luth.

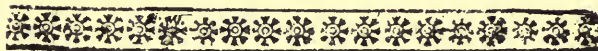
mit

Jedes Capitels kurzen

Summarien.

Auch beygefüget vielen richtigen

Parallelen.



Worms.

Druck und zu finden bey Christoph Saur: 1761.

*Facsimile Title of the Third Sour Testament.*

*Lot 387.*





Das Neue  
**Testament**

Unsers  
Herrn und Heylandes  
**Jesus Christi,**

Verteutsch

Von

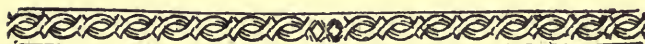
**D. Martin Suther:**

Mit

Jedes Capitels kurzen

**Summarien.**

Auch beygefügt: vielen richtigen  
**Parallelen.**



**G E R M A N T O W N**  
Gedruckt und zu finden bey Christoph Saur, 1763.

*Facsimile Title of the Fourth Saur Testament.  
Lot 387.*



Das Neue  
**Testament**

Unsers  
Herrn und Genlandes  
**Jesus Christi,**

Verteutsch  
Von  
D. Martin Luther.

Mit  
Jedes Capitels kurzen  
Summarien,  
Auch beygefügt vielen richtigen  
Parallelen.

Fünfte Auflage.



German town:  
Gedruckt und zu finden bey Christoph Saur, 1764.

*Facsimile Title of the Fifth Saur Testament.  
Lot 387.*





Das Neue  
**T**estament

Unsers  
Herrn und Heylandes  
**J**esu Christi,

Verteutschet

Von

D. Martin Luther.

Mit

Jedes Capitels kurzen

Summarien,

Auch beyzefügten vielen richtigen

Parallelen.

Sechste Auflage.

---

G e r m a n t o w n:

Bedruckt und zu finden bey Christoph Saur, 1769.

*Facsimile Title of the Sixth Saur Testament.*

*Lot 387.*



Das Neue  
**T**estament

unfers

Herrn und Heylandes

**I**esu Christi,

Nach der Deutschen Uebersetzung

D. Martin Luthers,

mit kurzem

Inhalt eines jeden Capitels,

und vollständiger

Anweisung gleicher Schrift=Stellen.

Wie auch

aller Sonns und Festtägigen

Evangelien und Episteln.

---

Siebente Auflage.

---

G e r m a n t o w n ,

Gedruckt und zu finden bey Christoph Saur, 1775.

*Facsimile Title of the Seventh Saur Testament.*

*Lot 387.*



- 387½ 1747. TERSTEGEN, GERHARD. Geistliches Blumen-Gartlein Inniger Seelen, etc.  
2, 12mo, original calf, clasps. Christoph Saur, Germanton, 1747  
*Fine copy.*
- 388 1747. TER STEEGEN, GERHARD. Geistliches Blumen-Gartlein Inniger Seelen; oder kurtze Schluss-Reimen Betrachtungen und Lieder \* \* \* Nebst der Frommen Lotteri.  
1, 12mo, calf, clasp. Christoph Saur, Germanton, 1747
- 389 1747. The Same.  
12mo, calf clasp.
- 390 1773. The Same.  
12mo, calf, clasp. Cristoph Saur, Germantown, 1747
- 391 1747. HOLME, BENJAMIN. Ein Ernstlicher Ruff in Christlicher Liebe an alles volck sich zu dem Geist Christi ini ihnen zu bekehren \* \* \* Nebst einigen Anmerckungen.  
3.5, 12mo, half morocco. (C. Saur), Germanton, 1747  
*Title repaired.*
- 392 1748. HOHBURG, CHRISTIAN. Kurtzer und erbaulicher Auszug oder; Denck-wurdige Sprache.  
\* 2, 12mo, embossed calf, clasps. Christoph Saur, Germanton, 1748  
*The finest known copy, with the initials "C. K. 1772" burnt in the binding.*
- 393 1748. The Same.  
12mo, calf, clasp.  
*Very fine copy.*
- 394 1748. The Same.  
12mo, calf, clasp.  
✓ 1, 50 On the flyleaf is written: "Susanna Heidrigen bin ich genand In Pensylvanien ist mein vaterland darin bin ich erzogen und gebohren bin ich gewiss auch nicht betrogen. Im 8 tens Jahr meines Alters ist mir vater und Muttes gestorben 1753 den 10 Januari nach mittag um 1 uhr ist mein Mutter gesterben und der vater, 12 Januari morgens um 9 uhr."  
t / 2 /
- 395 1748. The Same.  
12mo, calf, lacking clasp.  
*With autograph of "Susanna Kribelin."*
- 396 1748. FREYEN, ANDREAS. Declaration oder; Erklärung, Auf welche Weise, und wie er unter sogenannte Herrnhuter Gemeine gekemmen, etc.  
3.75, 12mo, half morocco. Christoph Saur, Germanton, 1748  
*Fine copy. Exceedingly rare.*



- 397 1748. CRISP, STEPHEN. Eine Kurtze Beschreibung einer  
Langen Reise aus Babylon nach Bethel.  
4.25 12mo, half morocco. Christoph Saur, Germanton, 1748  
*Excessively rare.*
- 398 1755. Another Copy.  
3.25 12mo, half bock. Christoph Saur, Germanton, 1755
- 399 1748. SAUR, CHRISTOPHER. Verschiedene Christliche  
Wahrheiten, und Kurtze Betrachtung über das kürztlich  
9, herausgegeben Büchlem genandt Lautere Wahrheit.  
12mo, half morocco. Christoph Saur, Germanton, 1748  
*An answer to Franklin's Plain Truth. Very rare.*
- 400 1748. KURTZE BESCHREIBUNG, des Lebens und Todtes von  
Jacob Schmiedlein aus Wollhausen im Lutzerer Gebeit in  
2, der Schweiz welcher Im Jahr 1747, etc.  
12mo, half morocco. Christoph Saur, Germanton, 1748
- 401 1748. TERSTEEGEN, GERHARD. Warnungs - Schreiben  
wider die Leichesinigkeit, etc.  
2.50 16mo, half morocco. Christoph Saur, Germanton, 1748  
*Fine copy. Very rare.*
- 402 1748. VERSCHIEDENE ALTE UND NEUERE GESCHICHTEN  
von Erscheinung der Geister und etwas von dem Zustand  
der Selen Nach dem Tode. Nebst verschiedenen Gesichtern  
9, solcher die auch jeto noch in Leben sind.  
12mo, half morocco. Christoph Saur, Germanton, 1748  
*Contains four Pennsylvania ghost stories, one ghost ap-  
pearing on Chestnut Hill. See note to lot 434.*
- 403 1748. EIN GRUNDLICHES ZENGNUSS GEGEN DAS KURTZLICH  
herausgegeben Buchlein, Genant; Plain Truth, oder-Lautero  
Warheit von einem Teutscher Bahers-Mann in Pensylva-  
nien 1748.  
\$ 4.50 8vo, half morocco, uncut. Christoph Saur, Germanton, 1748  
*Very rare. Fine copy, with exception to repairing on  
the margin of title. Written against Franklin's Plain Truth.*
- 404 1748. FRELL, GEORG. Von dem wahren ewigen Fried-  
samen Reiche Christi, etc.  
3.50 8vo, half morocco. Christoph Saur, Germanton, 1748  
*With signature on title of "Melchoir Kribel junger."*
- 405 1748. FRELL, GEORG. Von dem wahren ewigen Fried-  
samen Reiche Christi.  
3.75 8vo. Christoph Saur, Germanton, 1748  
*Fine copy. Very rare.*

- 406 1748. JACOB LISCHYS REFORMIRTEN PREDIGERS ZWEYTE  
 Declaration Seines Sinnes an seine Reformirte Religious-  
 Genossen in Pensylvanien. *n/*

4to, half morocco, uncut. Christoph Saur, Germanton, 1748

*Lischys' account of his differences with the Moravians. Excessively rare.*

- 407 1748. JACOB LISCHY'S REFORMIRTEN PREDIGERS ZWEYTE  
 Declaration, Seines Sinnes, an seine Reformirte Religions-  
 Genossen in Pensylvanien. *#6*

4to. Christoph Saur, Germanton, 1748

*Very rare.*

- 408 1749. LISCHY, JACOB, V. D. M. Eine Warnende Wächter-  
 Stimm An alle Gott und Jesum liebende Seelen, etc.

4to, half morocco. Christoph Saur, Germanton, 1749

*Fine copy, and the only perfect one known. The author, a Reformed preacher, lived on the Little Codorus, beyond the Susquehanna. It is an attack upon the Moravians and Zinzendorffs, and is full of local unknown facts. SEE FACSIMILE TITLE.*

12mo, half roan. Germantown: Christoph Saur, 1749

- 410 1775. DAS NEUE TESTAMENT. Unsers Herrn und Hey-  
 landes Jesu Christi, Noch der Deutschen Uebersetzung D.  
 Martin Luther. *60<sup>th</sup> Rollen*

12mo, calf. Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1775

- 411 1749. KEMPIS, THOMAS A. The Christians Pattern; or,  
 The Imitation of Jesus Christ. Being an abridgement of  
 the works of. By a Female Hand. *\* 30<sup>00</sup>*

8vo, sheep. Christopher Saur, Germantown, 1749

*The first American edition of à Kempis. Has marked on the title page "The 20th of the 12th month, 1750, Benja. Lay sent it By the hand of Saml. Cary Unto Phebe Lancaster the 20th of the 12th month, 1750."*

- 412 1750. TER STEEGEN, GERHARD. Der Kleine Kempis, oder  
 Kurtze Sprüche und Gebatlein \* \* \* Wercklein des  
 Thomæ à Kempis. *Frontispiece.* *#152*

16mo, old calf. Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1750

*Fresh as the day of publication. Very rare in this condition.*

- 413 1750. The Same. *meiser*

16mo, calf. *1.00*

- 414 1750. FENELON, F. S. DE LA MOTH/ The Archbishop of  
 Cambray's Dissertation on Pure Love. With an Account  
 of the Life and Writings of the Lady, for whose sake the

Eine  
Warnende  
Mächter Stimm

An alle GOTT und JESUM liebende Seelen.  
Hergenommen

Aus dem überaus wichtigen Evangelio

Von den Falschen Propheten

Zuerst in einer Predig am 8 Sontag nach Trinitatis  
Der Reformirten Gemeinde an der kleinen Catores mündlich  
Zugeruffen

Und hernach solches mit kurzen doch gründlichen

Anmerkungen  
von den sogenannten

Mährischen Brüdern

oder

Binzendörffern

Bekräftiget:

Und auf vielfältiges Begehren, zu desto allgemeinerer

Warnung und Erbauung

Zum Druck übergeben durch

Jacob Eischy V.D.M.

Prediger der Reformirten Gemeinden aber der Susquehanna in Pennsilvanien.

Getronnen gedruckt bey Christoph Saur 1740.

Archbishop was banish'd from Court. And the grievous  
Persecutions she suffer'd in France for her Religion.

8vo, sheep.

Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1750

415 1752. Another Copy.

8vo, sheep.

416 1750. DIE SCHULE DER WEISHEIT IN REIMIEN, als das  
Hoch-Teutsche A. B. C. vor Schuler und Meister in Israel  
Iter Thiel.

12mo, sheep.

Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1750

*Lacks some leaves. No perfect copy known.*

417 1751. SAUR, C. Eine Nutzliche Anweisung oder Bey-  
hulffe vor die Teutschen um Englisch zu lernen \* \* \*  
Nebst einer Grammatie ver diejenigen welche in andern  
Sprachen und deren Fundamenten erfahren sind.

12mo, half morocco.

Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1751

*Very rare.*

418 1751. Another Copy. *Rollen*

12mo, sheep. (Broken.)

419 1751. Another Copy.

12mo, sheep.

*Lacks several leaves in the middle and at back.*

420 1753. LOBWASSER, D. AMBROSII. Neu-Vermehrte und  
Vollstandiges Gesang-Buch. Worinnen sowohl die Psalmen  
Davids, nach D. Ambrosii Lobwasser Uebersetzung hin und  
wieder verbessert, als auch 700 auserlesener alter und neuer  
Geistreichen Liedern begriffen sind, Welche anietzo samtl-  
ich in denen Reformirten Kirchen, etc. *Frontispiece.*

12mo, calf, clasps, with brass bosses.

Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1753

421 1763. The Same.

12mo, calf.

Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1763

422 1763. The Same.

12mo, calf, clasps.

Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1763

423 1763. The Same.

12mo, calf, clasps.

Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1763

424 1772. The Same.

12mo, calf.

Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1772



- 3.50 425 1753. GREW, THEOPHILUS. The Description and Use of the Globes Celestial and Terrestrial. With a Variety of Examples for the Learner's Exercise. \* \* \* Chiefly designed for the Instruction of the Young Gentlemen of the Academy in Philadelphia.

12mo, half morocco.

Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1753

*One of the earliest original American works upon mathematics. Excessively rare. TITLE REPAIRED.*

1. 426 1753. SIEGVOLCK, PAUL. The Everlasting Gospel, commanded to be preached by Jesus Christ. Christopher Sower, Germantown, 1753; and The Fatal Consequences of the Unscriptural Doctrine of Predestination and Reprobation. Written in Dutch by M. K. Christopher Sower, Germantown, 1753.

Bound in 1 vol. 12mo, sheep.

- Repaired 427 1753. Another Copy of both Works.

Bound in 1 vol. 12mo, sheep.

- 3.50 428 1753. EINE IM HERBST DAS 26'STEN JAHR'S DER REGIERUNG Georgs des Zweyten Königs von Gross-Brittannien \* \* und im 1752 sten nach Christi Geburt, gemacht Acte oder Lands-Gesetz Der Allgemeinen Lands-Versammlung der Provinz Pennsylvanien, etc.

4to, half morocco, uncut. (Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1753)

*Unknown to Hildeburn.*

- 2.50 429 1754. DAILY CONVERSATION WITH GOD EXEMPLIFY'D IN the Holy Life of Armelle Nicolas, a poor ignorant Country Maid in France, commonly known by the name of the Good Armelle, deceas'd at Bretaigne in the year 1671.

12mo, half morocco.

Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1754

7. 430 1755. KEMFER, HEINRICH. Treuhertzige Erinnerung und Warnung bestehend in vielen Klag-Reden vom Verfall des Christenthum im Aufferlichen Gottes-dienst.

12mo.

Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1755

*A manuscript note on the back of cover says: "Freund Jeremias der auter von diesem schreiben wont in Conestogen sein nahm ist Kampfer ich bin in seinem hause geiwesen er ist ein recht schaftenen Ephraet." The author of "Das Heutige Signal" says of Kempfer that his writings afford a well-grounded witness of the truth, and that "some of them appear in the magazine of C. Saur and the rest were preserved in manuscript by his eldest son." It appears that the publication of this work was unknown to the writer. Very rare.*



431 1755. BUNYAN, JOHANN. Das Angenehme Opfer oder  
1. Die Vortrefflichkeit eines Zerbrochenen Hertzens.  
12mo, half morocco. Christoph Saur, Germanton, 1755

432 1755. BUNIANS, JOHANN. Pilgrims oder Christen Reise  
5.50 auss dieser Weltnach der Zukunfftigen Der dritte Thiel.  
12mo, half morocco. Christoph Saur, Germanton, 1755  
*A very early and scarce edition of Bunyan.*

433 1755. DAS KINDER BUCHLEIN. In den Bruder-Gemeinen.  
16mo, sheep. Christoph Saur Germanton, 1755  
3.50 *An excessively rare child's book published for the Moravians. Lacks two leaves.*

434 1755. VERSCHIEDENE ALTE UND NEUERE GESCHICHTEN  
8. von Erscheinungen der Geister und etwas von dum Zustand der Selen Nach dem Tode.  
12mo, half sprinkled calf. Christoph Saur, Germanton, 1755  
*Of the ghosts described in this curious book, one appeared in Germantown in 1732, and one in Oley in 1743; one in Falckner's Swamp in 1738, and one at Chestnut Hill.*

435 1756. EIN BETTLER UND DOCH KEIN BETTLER, Ein ieder  
3. ein Konig wann er will Ein Gleichnis in sich haltend ein  
Exempel eines vollkommenen Mannes in Christo; Wozu  
noch beygerfuget das Verborgene Manna.  
12mo. Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1756

436 1756. ZUBLY, J. J. The Real Christians' Hope in Death;  
8.50 or, An Account of the Edifying Behaviour of several Persons of Piety in their last Moments. With a Preface  
recommendatory by the Rev. Mr. Clarke, rector of St. Philips, Charlestown.  
12mo, sheep. Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1756

437 1756. Another Copy.  
12mo, sheep.  
6. *Corner and outside margin torn from title.*

438 1756. FLEMING, W. AND E. Eine Erzehlung von dem  
6.10 Trubsalen und der Wunderbahren Befragung so geschehen  
an William Flemming and dessen Weib Elizabeth, etc.  
12mo. C. Saur, Germantown, 1756  
*A rare narrative of Indian captivity. Lacks title and one leaf.*

439 1756. THE NATURE AND DESIGN OF CHRISTIANITY. Ex-  
2.25 tracted from a late Author.  
12mo, half morocco. Christoph Sower Junior, Germantown, 1756  
*Very rare.*

- 440 1756. EINE ERINNERUNG AN DIE ENGLISCHE NATION.  
Dass ein Jeder die rechte Zeit wahrnehmen soll. Geschelen  
von Einein Prediger Welcher seine eigene Leichen-Predige  
gehalten.

12mo, half morocco.

Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1756

- 441 1757. EVERHARD, JOHN. Some Gospel Treasures; or, The  
Holiest of all Unvailing. Discovering yet more the Riches  
of Grace and Glory to the Vessels of Mercy.

4to, old calf.

Christopher Sower, Germantown, 1757

*Anthony Benezet's copy, with his full manuscript notes  
and citation of William Penn's esteem for the author in  
autograph on inside of cover. Name on title.*

- 442 1757. Another Copy.

4to, half morocco.

*A fine copy.*

- 443 1757. DER INHALT VON DEN VERSCHIEDENEN CONFEREN-  
TYEN, Welche mit den Indianern gehalten worden zu Eston,  
zu dem Monath July und August, 1757.

4to, half morocco.

Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1757

*Excessively rare, and a work of great historical interest,  
relating to the Indian Treaty at Easton, Pa.*

- 444 1757. EVERHARD, JOHN. Some Gospel Treasures; or,  
The Holiest of all Unvailing. Discovering yet more the  
Riches of Grace and Glory to the Vessels of Mercy.

Small 4to, original sheep. Christopher Sower, Germantown, 1757

*Thomas Lightfoot's copy, also a presentation copy from  
Anne Mifflin to Lemuel Mifflin.*

- 445 1758. LUTHERISCHES A. B. C. UND NAMEN BUCHLEIN FÜR  
Kinder welche anfangen zu lernen.

12mo, boards.

Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1758

*With portrait of Luther on cover. Only copy known.  
Lacks title and three leaves.*

- 446 1759. VOLLSTÄNDIGES MARBURGER GESANG-BUCH, zur Ue-  
bung der Gottseligkeit in 649 Christlichen und Trostreichen  
Psalmen und Gesängen Hrn. D. Martin Luthers und anderer  
Gottseleger Lehrer, Ordentlich in XII Theile verfasset \* \* \*  
Mit erbaulichen Morgen-Abend-Buss-Beicht-und Commun-  
ion-Gebatlein vermehret. *Portrait of Luther.*

8vo, calf, clasps.

Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1759

- 447 1762. The Same.

12mo, calf, clasps.

Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1762

*With two pages of ornamental color work by Catharine  
Baldorf, September 13, 1771.*

- 448 1770. The Same.  
12mo, calf, clasps. Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1770

2. *Has bound with it Evangelia und Episteln anf alle Sonntag wieauch auf die hohe Feste, andere Feyer-und Apostel-Tage durchs gantze Jahr. Printed by C. Saur, 1770.*

- 449 1777. The Same.  
1. 12mo, calf, clasps. Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1777

450 1777. The Same.  
12mo, calf, lacking clasps. Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1777

- 451 1777. The Same.  
12mo, calf, lacking one clasp. Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1777

452 1759. HARTLEY, THOS. A Discourse on Mistakes concerning Religion. Christopher Sower, Germantown, 1759; Christ's Spirit a Christians Strength, by Wm. Dell. Christopher Saur, Germantown, 1760. A Short Account of that part of Africa Inhabited by the Negroes, by Anthony Benezet. W. Dunlap, Philadelphia, 1762. Bound in 1 vol.  
12mo, sheep.

60 d  
Roller

- 453 1759. BROMLEY, THOMAS. The Way to the Sabbath of Rest. Christopher Sower, Germantown, 1759; A Discourse on Mistakes concerning Religion. By Thos. Hartley: Christopher Sower, Germantown, 1759; Christ's Spirit a Christians Strength, by Wm. Dell. Christopher Sower, Germantown, 1760; and Observations on the Inslaving, Importing and Purchasing of Negroes, by Anthony Benezet. Christopher Sower, Germantown, 1760.  
Bound in one volume. 8vo, calf.

Saur in  
Vol 452,  
probably an  
error here  
or in 452

- 454 1759. BROMLEY, THOMAS. The Way to the Sabbath of Rest, or the Soul's Progress in the Work of the New-Birth.  
8vo, sheep. Christopher Sower, Germantown, 1759

455 1760. (MACK, ALEXANDER.) Eine Anmuthige Erinnerung, zu einer Christlichen Betrachtung von der Wunderbaren Allgegenwart des Allwissenden Gottes.  
6. 12mo, half buck. Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1760  
Very rare.

- 456 1761. DAS LEBEN und Historische Thaten des Konigs von Preussen, Friedrich des III. von seiner Geburth an, bis zu Ende des 1760sten Jahres.  
1.50 12mo, half bound. Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1761

457 1761. Another Copy. (Foxed.)  
12mo, bound.

2.

(this 12mo  
453 80  
same size)

14/

- 458 1762. NEU-EINGERICHTETES GESANG-BUCH in sich haltend eine Sammlung (mehrentheil alter) schöner lehr-reicher und erbaulicher Lieder.

8vo, embossed calf, clasps. Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1762

*A magnificent copy as fresh as when published, and the finest known. This Hymn Book was compiled by Christopher Schultze, a noted preacher among the early Schwenckfelders in Pennsylvania, author of a number of their books. Some of the hymns were written here by him, George Weiss, Balthasar Hoffman and others. He was born March 26, 1718, and died May 9, 1789.*

- 459 1762. Another Copy.

3.10 8vo, calf, lacking clasps.

- 460 1762. Another Copy.

3.25 8vo, calf, with clasps.

- 461 1762. EINE NUTZLICHE ANWEISUNG oder Beyhulffe vor Deutsche um Englisch zu lernen. . . . Nebst einer Grammatic.

12mo, sheep.

Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1762

- 462 1762. Another Copy.

1.50 12mo, sheep.

- 463 1772. Another Copy.

1.75 12mo, sheep.

Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1772

- 464 1763. DEFOE, DANIEL. The Dreadful Visitation, or a Short Account of the Progress and Effects of the Plague. The last time it spread in the City of London in the Year 1665.

12mo.

Christopher Sower, Germantown, 1763

- 465 1763. ZEUGNIS DER WAHRHEIT oder eines Christen Gedanden von der vergangenem und von der kunfftigen Reformation.

8vo.

Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1763

- 466 1764. EIN GEISTLICHES MAGAZIN, Oder Aus den Schätzen der Schriftgelehrten zum Himelfreich gelehrt, dargereichtes Altes und Neues.

2 vols. 8vo, half morocco. Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1764-70

*The only complete copy known. Vol. 2 has only fifteen numbers, and is all that was published; the work ending with the fifteenth number of that volume. It is the first religious magazine published in America. It was issued continuously in small numbers, at different periods from 1764 to 1770. Of it Saur says, speaking of his intention of publish-*

*Polle*  
*3.75*  
*Thomas Pennin*  
*cardin*  
*23.00*  
*q*

*m*



Ein  
Geistliches  
Magazin,

Oder:

Aus den Schätzen der Schriftgelehr-  
ten zum Himmelreich gelehrt, dargereichtes

Altes und Neues.



---

Germantown:  
Gedruckt bey Christoph Saur, 1764.

*Facsimile Title Lot 466.*



ing the magazine: "But since I, through the Lord's special help, have so fortunately completed the great work of printing the Bible, I think it is my most pressing duty in recognition of God, no longer to postpone this good resolution. Since I remember that the foundation of the printing office was laid to the honor of God, and the welfare of my fellow man." See facsimile of title of Vol. 1.

467 Ditto. Nos. 6, 7, 21, 33 and 49 of Vol. 1, and Nos. 6, 11 12, and 15 of Vol. 2. 9 numbers as issued.

3. 468 1764. HABERMANN, D. JOHN. Christliche Morgen- und Abend-Gebater auf alle Tage in der Wochen &c.  
12mo, sheep. Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1764

1.25 469 1765. ARND, JOHANN. Paradiesz-Gartlein Zur Uebung des wahren Christenthums Durch Geistreiche Gebater, &c.  
12mo, calf, clasp. Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1765

470 1765. The Same.  
12mo, calf, lacking clasp. Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1765

471 1766. HOCH-DEUTSCHES Reformirtes A B C und Namen Buchlein Fur Kinder, welche anfangen zu lernen.  
16mo, boards. Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1766

9/6/175 Thumbed/ But the only copy known, and the oldest complete Pennsylvania primer in existence.

472 1767. KURTZE UNTERWEISUNG vor Kleine Kinder.  
1. 16mo, half bound. Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1767

473 1768. DER PSALTER Des Konigs und Propheten David ver-  
1. teutschet von D. Martin Luther.  
16mo, sheep. Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1768

474 1773. The Same.  
16mo, boards. Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1773

250 475 1768. SCHABALIE, JOHANN PHILIP. Die Wandlende Seel, Das ist Gespräch der Wandlenden Seelen mit Adam, Noah und Simon Cleophas; verfasset die Geschichten von Erschaffung der Welt an, biss zu und nach der Verwustung Jerusalems, etc.  
12mo, calf. (Broken.) Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1768

This religious romance, written by a Holland Mennonite, was a great favorite among the members of that sect.

476 1769. SIEGVOLCK, GEORG PAUL. Das von Jesu Christo  
\* \* \* Ewige Evangelium, etc.

1. 12mo, sheep. Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1769  
Lower corner torn from title and several leaves.

*Roller*  
 477 1769. Another Copy. Slightly wormeaten.  
 12mo, sheep.

478 1769. WARREN ASSOCIATION. The Sentiments and Plan of the.

4to, half morocco.

Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1769

*A Beautiful Copy. The association was formed by the Baptist Ministers of Warren in Rhode Island in the interests of that denomination throughout the country.*

#21. 479 1770. DOCK, CHRISTOPH. Eine Einfaltige und grundlich abgefasste Schul-Ordnung. Darinnen deutlich vorgestelt wird, auf welche Weisse die Kinder nicht nur in denen in Schulen gewohnlichen Lehren bestens angebracht, sondern auch in der Lehre der Gottseligkeit wohl unterrichtet werden mogen.

8vo, half bock.

Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1770

*This exceedingly scarce and invaluable book is the first written and printed in America on the subject of school teaching, a translation of it and a sketch of the author will be found in Pennypacker's Historical and Biographical Sketches.*

480 1770. DOC~, CHRISTOPH. Eine Einfaltige und grundlich abgefasste Schul-Ordnung, etc.

8vo, half morocco.

Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1770

*Second edition of Dock's Essay on School Teaching. The type was reset. Only one other known copy.*

175 481 1770. DIE PARADISISCHE ALOE Der Jungfraulichen Keuschheit welche Gott giebet allen, die da sind aus dem Glauben an den Herren Jesum.

12mo, calf.

Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1770

482 1770. FRANTZEN, MICHAEL. Einfaltige Lehr-Betrachtungen und kurtzgefasstes Glaubens-Bekantniss.

8vo.

Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1770

*Written in verse by a preacher of the Baptist Community on the Conestoga.*

3. 483 1770. FRANTZEN, MICHAEL. Einfaltige Lehr-Betrachtungen, und kurtzegefasstes Glaubens-Bekantniss des gottseligen Lehres . . . Weyland gewesen Vorstehers der Tauffer-Gemeine in Canastogoe.

12mo.

Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1770

*An original work in verse from the Ephrata Community. This and the above copy are the only ones known.*

*Roller*

- 484 1771. SCHABALIE, JOHANN PHILIP. Die Wandlende Seel,  
 1. Das ist: Gespräch der Wandlenden Seelen mit Adam, Noah  
 und Simon Cleophas.  
 12mo, half morocco. Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1771
- 485 1771. DEIGENDESCH, JOHANNES. Nachrichten oder Nutz-  
 1.50 liches und aufrichtiges Ross-Artzney Buchlein.  
 16mo, half sheep. Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1771
- 486 1771. DIEGENDESCH, JOHANNES. Nachrichten oder Nutz-  
 1. liches und aufrichtiges Ross-Artzney Buchlein.  
 12mo, half bound. Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1771
- Reck 487 1773. DER PSALTER des Königs und Propheten Davids.  
 1. 6th Edition.  
 12mo, half morocco. Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1773
- 488 1773. DER KLEINE KEMPIS oder kurze Spruche und Ge-  
 5.50 batlein, aus denen meistens unbekannten Werklein des  
 Thomas á Kempis. *Frontispiece*.  
 12mo, calf. Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1773
- 489 1774. FENNING, DANIEL. Der Geschwinde Rechner Oder  
 des Handlers nützlicher Gehulse.  
 12mo, sheep. Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1774
- 490 1774. The Same in English. 7th Edition.  
 12mo, sheep. Christopher Sower, Germantown, 1774
- 491 1774. MACK, ALEXANDER. Kurze und einfaltige Vorstel-  
 lung der aussern, aber doch heiligen Rechten und Ordnungen  
 des Hauses Gottes.  
 12mo, calf, clasp. Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1774
- 1.75 In the preface is a historical account of the origin of the  
 Dunkers. Has bound with it Eberhard Ludwig Gruber's  
*Grundforschende Fragen welche denen neuen Taufern im  
 Witgensteinischen, insonderheit zu beantworten vorgelegt  
 waren, etc.* Christopher Saur, Germantown, 1774.
- 492 1775. BARCLAY, ROBERT. Apologie oder Vertheidigungs-  
 1.75 Schrift der wahren Christlichen Gottesgelahrheit wie solche  
 unter dem Volk, so man aus Spott Quaker, etc.  
 8vo, calf. (Rebacked.) Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1776
- 493 1775. EINE ERKLARUNGS ZEUGNISS der sogenannten Qua-  
 3.25 ker, Aufgesetzt in einer Versammlung der Vorsteher besag-  
 ter Gemeinen in Pennsylvanien und Neu-Jersey, welch zu  
 Philadelphia gehalten worden den 24sten Tag des Ersten  
 Monats 1775.  
 12mo, half morocco. Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1775  
*Not in Hildcburn.*

- 3, 494 1776. DAS ALTE ZEUGNISS und die Grundsätze des Volks so man Quaker nennet, erneuert, In Ansehung des Königs und der Regierung; und Wegen den nunmehr herrschenden Unruhen in diesen und andern Theiten von America. In das Volk überhaupt gerichtet.  
8vo, uncut Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1776
- 495 Another Copy.  
8vo, half morocco, uncut.
- 1.50 496 1776. GESSNER, SALOMON. Der Tod Abels, In fünf Gesängen.  
12mo, boards. Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1776
- 2.25 497 1778. KUNZE, JOHANN C. Einige Gedichte und Lieder.  
12mo, half bound. Christoph and Peter Saur, Philadelphia, 1778  
*Original Pennsylvania poetry, printed during the British occupancy of Philadelphia. Very rare.*
- 2.25 498 1778. Another Copy.  
12mo, half bound.

### ALMANACS PRINTED BY SAUR.

- 8, 499 1741. ALMANACK. Der Hoch-Deutsch Americanische Calendar, auf das Jahr 1741.  
4to, half morocco. Christoph Saur, Germanton, 1740  
*Fine copy. Very rare.*
- 7.00 500 1742. ALMANACK. Der Hoch-Deutsch Americanische Calendar, auf das Jahr 1742.  
4to, half morocco. Christoph Saur, Germanton, 1741  
*Extremely rare. Figure "4" replaced on title.*
10. 501 1747. ALMANACK. Der Hoch-Deutsch Americanische Calendar, auf das Jahr 1747.  
4to, half morocco. Christoph Saur, Germanton, 1746  
*Fine interleaved copy, filled with contemporary notes concerning the Markley family, to whom it belonged.*
10. 502 1748. ALMANACK. Der Hoch-Deutsch Americanische Calendar, auf das Jahr 1748.  
4to, half morocco. Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1747  
*Fine interleaved copy, filled with contemporary notes concerning the Markley family.*



Pollen

- 503 1749. ALMANACK. Der Hoch-Deutsch Americanische Calender, auf das Jahr 1749.  
2. 4to, half morocco. Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1748  
*Fine copy.*
- 504 1750. ALMANACK. Der Hoch-Deutsch Americanische Calender, auf das Jahr 1750.  
1.50 4to, half morocco. Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1749  
*Lacks six leaves.*
- 505 1753. ALMANACK. Der Hoch-Deutsch Americanische Calender, auf das Jahr 1753.  
1.25 4to, half morocco. Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1752  
*Lacks frontispiece.*
- 506 1755. ALMANACK. Der Hoch-Deutsch Ameircanische Calender, auf das Jahr 1755.  
1.50 4to, half morocco. Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1754  
*Lacks last leaf.*
- 507 1756. ALMANACK. Der Hoch-Deutsch Americanische Calender, auf das Jahr 1756.  
2.25 4to, half morocco. Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1755  
*Lacks frontispiece.*
- 508 1757. ALMANACK. Der Hoch-Deutsch Americanische Calender, auf das Jahr 1757.  
1.75 4to, half morocco. Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1756
- 509 1758. ALMANACK. Der Hoch-Deutsch Americanische Calender, auf das Jahr 1758.  
2.25 4to, half morocco. Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1757  
*Contains a curious woodcut of sheep made by Justus Fuchs, the ancestor of Mayor D. M. Fox of Philadelphia.*
- 510 1759. ALMANACK. Der Hoch-Deutsch Americanische Calender, auf das Jahr 1759.  
1. 4to, half morocco. Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1758  
*Lower corners torn from first two leaves and last page missing.*
- 511 1761. ALMANACK. Der Hoch-Deutsch Americanische Calender, auf das Jahr 1761.  
1. 4to, half morocco. Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1760  
*Corners of several pages repaired.*



- ✓ 512 1762. ALMANACK. Der Hoch-Deutsch Americanische Calender, auf das Jahr 1762.  
1, 4to, half morocco. Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1761  
*Contains portrait of Frederick the Great and a view of Montreal. One page repaired at top.*
- Roller 1.75 513 1763. ALMANACK. Der Hoch-Deutsch Ameircanische Calender, auf das Jahr 1763.  
4to, half morocco. Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1762
- 1.70 514 1765. ALMANACK. Der Hoch-Deutsch Americanische Calender, auf das Jahr 1765.  
4to, half morocco. Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1764
- 1, 515 1766. ALMANACK. Der Hoch-Deutsch Americanische Calender, auf das Jahr 1766.  
4to, half bock. Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1765
- 516 1767. ALMANACK. Der Hoch-Deutsch Americanische Calender, auf das Jahr 1767.  
1.10 4to, half bock. Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1766
- 517 1767. Another Copy. Lacks one leaf.
- 1.25 518 1768. ALMANACK. Der Hoch-Deutsch Americanische Calender, auf das Jahr 1768.  
Roller 4to, half morocco. Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1767  
*Contains views of Greenlanders and their huts. Repaired on corners.*
- 519 1768. Another Copy. Lacks half leaf.  
4to, half bock.
- 520 1769. ALMANACK. Der Hoch-Deutsch Americanische Calender, auf das Jahr 1769.  
4to, half bock. Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1768
- 521 1770. ALMANACK. Der Hoch-Deutsch Americanische Calender, auf das Jahr 1770.  
4to, half bock. Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1769
- 522 1770. Another Copy. Roller 50 4to, half morocco. " 25
- 523 1770. Another Copy. " 4to, half bock, lacks one leaf.
- 524 1771. ALMANACK. Der Hoch-Deutsch Americanische Calender, auf das Jahr 1771.  
4to, half morocco. Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1770  
*Lacks last leaf.*

- 525 1772. ALMANACK. Der Hoch-Deutsch Americanische Calender, auf das Jahr 1772.  
4to, half bock. Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1771
- 526 1773. ALMANACK. Der Hoch-Deutsch Americanische Calender, auf das Jahr 1773.  
4to, half bock. Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1772
- 527 1774. ALMANACK. Der Hoch-Deutsch Americanische Calender, auf das Jahr 1774.  
4to, half bock. Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1773
- 528 1775. ALMANACK. Der Hoch-Deutsch Americanische Calender, auf das Jahr 1775.  
4to, half bock. Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1774  
*Title repaired.*
- 529 1776. ALMANACK. Der Hoch-Deutsch Americanische Calender, auf das Jahr 1776.  
1.50 4to, half bock. Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1775
- 530 1777. ALMANACK. Der Hoch-Deutsch Americanische Calender, auf das Jahr 1777.  
4to, half morocco. Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1776
- 531 1777. ALMANACK. Der Hoch-Deutsch Americanische Calender, auf das Jahr 1777.  
1.75 4to, half bock. Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1776  
*Lacks one leaf.*
- 532 1778. ALMANACK. Der Hoch-Deutsch Americanische Calender, auf das Jahr 1778.  
4to, half bock. Christoph Saur, Germantown, 1777
- 533 1792. ALMANACK. Der Hoch-Deutsch Ameircanische Calender, auf das Jahr 1792.  
\* 1.75 4to, half morocco. Samuel Saur, Chesnut Hill, 1791  
*Frontispiece of a printing press and three portraits, one of them Saur's.*  
*Reclm*
- 534 1792. Another Copy.  
4to, half morocco. Some leaves repaired.
- 535 1793. ALMANACK. Der Neue Hoch-Deutsche Americanische Calender, auf das Jahr 1793.  
\* 1.75 4to, half morocco. Samuel Saur, Chesnut Hill, 1792  
*With frontispiece of Independence Hall and surroundings.*  
*Reclm*

- 536 1796. ALMANACK. Der Neue Hoch-Deutsche America-  
nische Calender, auf das Jahr 1796. *Roller* 1.00  
1.00 4to, half morocco. Samuel Saur, Baltimore, 1795  
*With frontispiece of Independence Hall and allegorical plate.*
- 537 Another Copy.  
4to, half morocco.
- 538 1802. ALMANACK. Der Neue Hoch-Deutsche America-  
nische Calender, auf das Jahr 1802. *Roller 25*  
4to, half morocco. Samuel Saur, Baltimore, 1801  
*With portrait of Napoleon.*
- 539 1802. Another Copy.  
4to, half calf.
- 540 1806. ALMANACK. Der Neue Hoch-Deutsche America-  
nische Calender, auf das Jahr 1806.  
4to, half morocco. Samuel Saur, Baltimore, 1805  
*Lacks frontispiece.*
- 541 1807. ALMANACK. Der Neue Hoch-Deutsche America-  
nische Calender, auf das Jahr 1807.  
4to, half morocco. Samuel Saur, Baltimore, 1806
- 542 1756. ALMANACK. The Pennsylvania Town and Country-  
Man's Almanack. For the Year of our Lord 1756. By  
3.75 John Tobler.  
12mo. C. Sower, Jr., Germantown, 1755 ?  
*Exceedingly rare.*
- 543 1756. ALMANACK. The Pennsylvania Town and Country-  
Man's Almanack. For the Year of our Lord 1756. By  
1.75 John Tobler.  
12mo. C. Sower, Germantown, 1755 *Jr. in this?*
- 544 1757. ALMANACK. The Pennsylvania Town and Country-  
man's Almanack. For the Year of our Lord 1757. By  
3, John Tobler.  
12mo. C. Sower Jun., Germantown, 1756  
*Exceedingly rare.*
- 545 1758. ALMANACK. The Pennsylvania Town and Country-  
Man's Almanack. For the Year of our Lord 1758. . . .  
3, By John Tobler. Curious frontispiece.  
12mo, half buck. C. Sower Jun., Germantown, 1757  
*Contains perhaps the earliest suggestion of the American school system.*

- 546 1758. ALMANACK. The Pennsylvania Town and Country-  
 1.50 Man's Almanack. For the Year of our Lord 1758. By  
 John Tobler.  
 12mo. C. Sower, Jun., Germantown, 1757
- 547 1759. ALMANAC. The Pennsylvania Town and Country-  
 3. Man's Almanack for the Year of our Lord 1759. By John  
 Tobler.  
 12mo. C. Sower, Jun., Germantown (1758)  
*Exceedingly rare.*
- 1.30 548 1759. Another Copy. Lacks last page.
- 549 1761. ALMANACK. The Pennsylvania Town and Country-  
 Man's Almanack for the Year of our Lord 1761. By John  
 Tobler.  
 12mo. C. Sower, Germantown, 1760  
*Last two pages stained.*
- 550 ALMANACS. Tobler's Almanacks for 1758, 1759, 1764  
 and 1768. All imperfect.  
 4 pieces.
- 551 ALMANACK. An Astronomical Diary or Almanack for  
 2.25 1790. By Wm. Green.  
 8vo, half morocco, uncut. Christopher Sower, St. John, 1789  
*Very rare. Margins repaired.*
- 552 PUBLICATIONS of Christopher Sower. Printed on one  
 side only.  
 1.75 4to, half morocco.  
*Autograph presentation copy from C. G. Sower, the pub-  
 lisher.*
- 553 1815. DAS NEUE TESTAMENT. Unsers Herrn und Hei-  
 11/ lands Jesu Christi.  
 12mo, calf, clasps. G. & D. Bittmeyer, Germantown, 1815
- 554 1792. EIN GESPRACH zwischen emem Pilger und Burger,  
 2.75 auf ihrer Reise nach- und in der Ewigkeit.  
 16mo, half morocco. Samuel Saur, Chesnut Hill, 1792
- 555 1792. DIE KLEINE HARFE Gestimmt von unterschiedli-  
 1.50 chen Lieblichen Liedern oder Lob-Gesangen.  
 12mo, half morocco. Samuel Saur, Chesnut Hill, 1792  
*The hymn upon page 9 is an anagram upon the name of  
 Christopher Saur of Germantown.*
- 556 1793. THE FEDERAL OR NEW READY RECKONER.  
 12mo, boards, uncut. Samuel Saur, Chesnut Hill, 1793

1.60  
*meas*

557 1793. The Same in German.  
12mo, boards, uncut. Samuel Sower, Chesnut Hill, 1793

30 mess

558 1793. The Same in German.  
12mo, boards, uncut. Samuel Sower, Chesnut Hill, 1793

25 Roll

559 1793. The Same in German.  
12mo, boards, uncut. Samuel Sower, Chesnut Hill, 1793

25 mess

560 1794. PROPHETISCHE MUTHMASSUNGEN über die Franzosische Staatsveränderung und andere neuere in kurzem zu erwartende Begebenheiten, Nebst lehrreichen Erzählungen von Handlungen Josephs des Zweyten.  
8vo, half morocco. Samuel Saur, Philadelphia, 1794

561 1794. CAREY, MATHEW. Eine Kurze Nachricht von dem bösertigen Fieber welches kurzlich in Philadelphia grassiret.  
8vo, sheep. Samuel Saur, 1794

Rollen

562 1794. THE BIBLE. The Eighth Edition. Illustrated with woodcuts.

5.25 Square 48mo, boards. Philadelphia: Printed for Sower & Jones (1794)

*Dedicated to General Washington.*

*Most hopeful George, into thy hands we give,*

*The sum of that which makes us ever live.*

*Exceedingly scarce. Unknown to O'Callaghan.*

563 1795. DES JOHANN LASSENIUS Politische Geheimnis.  
16mo, half buck. Samuel Saur, Baltimore, 1795

80 Roll

564 1795. BUNIAN, JOHANNES. Der Heilige Krieg wie edr-selbe gefuhret wird von Christi Jesu. Curious frontispiece.  
12mo, calf. Samuel Saur, Baltimore, 1795

mess  
25

565 1798. BENNEVILLE, DR. GEO. DE. Der Merkwürdige Lebens-Lauf die Sonderbare Bekehrung, und Entzuckungen des ohnlangst by Germantown (in Pennsylvanien) wohnenden und verstorbenen.  
16mo, paper. C. Saur, Baltimore, 1798

60  
Rollen

566 1796. DER PSALTER des Königs und Propheten Davids.  
12mo, calf. Samuel Saur, Baltimore, 1796

25 Roll

567 1799. FELBINGER, JEREMIAS. Christliches Hand-Buchlein. Samuel Saur, Baltimore, 1799. Rechten und Ordnungen des Hauses Gottes, von Alex. Mack. Samuel Saur, Baltimore, 1799. Eberhard Ludwig Grubers Grund forschende

20 mess



Fragen welche denen Neuen Taufern im Witgensteinischen, insonderheit zu beantworten, vorgelegt waren. Samuel Saur, Baltimore, 1799. Bound in 1 vol.

12mo, sheep.

*Contains Mack's account of the origin of the Dunkers.*

- \* 6.50 568 1800. THE WASHINGTONIANA; containing a Biographical Sketch of the late General George Washington, with Various Outlines of his Character. From the pens of different eminent writers, both in Europe and America, and an Account of the various Funeral Honors devoted to his memory, to which are annexed his Will and Schedule of his Property, with the very rare portrait after Savage by Tanner.

12mo, sheep.

Samuel Sower, Baltimore, 1800

*Very scarce. Fine clean copy.*

- 3.50 569 1800. Another copy. With fine portraits, but name on title.

12mo, sheep.

- 570 1801. DER GESCHWINDE RECHNER oder Nutzlicher Gehulfe im Handel.

16mo, sheep.

Samuel Saur, Baltimore, 1801

- Recher 4.25 571 LOT OF IMPERFECT SAUR IMPRINTS. A good lot for re-pairing and completing others.

## EARLY AMERICAN IMPRINTS.

### Allentown Imprints

- 572 DER NEUE PENNSYLVANISCHE Stadt- und Land Calendar auf das Jahr 1823. With woodcut of an alligator.

4to, half morocco.

Heinrich, Ebner & Co., Allentown (1822)

- 573 The Same for 1823.

Soiled. 4to, half morocco.

- 574 The Same for 1824.

4to, half morocco.

Heinrich, Ebner & Co., Allentown

- 575 The Same for 1826.

4to, unbound.

Heinrich, Ebner & Co., Allentown

- 576 The Same for 1827.

4to, half morocco.

Heinrich, Ebner & Co., Allentown

- 577 The Same for 1827.

Unbound.

Heinrich, Ebner & Co., Allentown

90d  
Recher

- 578 The Same for 1828.  
4to, half morocco. Heinrich, Ebner & Co., Allentown
- 579 The Same for 1828.  
4to, unbound. Heinrich, Ebner & Co., Allentown
- 580 The Same for 1829.  
4to, half morocco. Heinrich, Ebner & Co., Allentown
- 581 DER NEUE ALLENTAUNER CALENDER, auf das Jahr 1825.  
4to, half morocco. Carl L. Hutter, Allentown
- 582 The Same for 1827.  
4to, half morocco. Carl L. Hutter, Allentown
- 583 The Same for 1827.  
4to, unbound. Carl L. Hutter, Allentown
- 584 ECONOMY OF HUMAN LIFE, in German and English.  
12mo, sheep. J. Ehrenfried & Co., Allentown, 1814  
*Contains Franklin's "Way to Wealth."*
- 585 Another Copy.  
12mo, half sheep.
- 586 KRAUSZ, JOHANN. Oeconomisches Haus- und Kunst-  
Buch.  
12mo, half bound. Heinrich Ebner, Allentown, 1819
- 587 OSSING, CASPAR S. VON. Von der Himmlischen Arzeney  
Oder dass Jesus Christus Der wahre Arzt.  
8vo, half bound. Heinrich Ebner, Allentown, 1820
- 588 STILLING, HENRICH. Alter, von ihm selbst geschrieben.  
Nebst einer Beschreibung seiner letzten Tage.  
12mo, half bound. Heinrich Ebner & Co., Allentown, 1821
- 589 Another Copy.
- 590 HABBERMANN, DR. JOHANN. Christliches Gebat-Buchlein.  
Frontispiece.  
16mo, half bound Heinrich Ebner & Co., Allentown, 1821
- 591 Another Copy. Variation in Title.  
16mo, half bound Heinrich Ebner & Co., Allentown, 1821
- 592 ERBAULICHES GEBAT-BUCH.  
12mo, sheep, clasps. H. Ebner & Co., Allentown, 1822  
*Contains certificates of Joh. Con. Jager, Johann Gobrecht, Daniel Zeller, J. C. Becker, Henry A. Muhlenberg and Johann Kioske, reformed and Lutheran preachers of Pennsylvania.*

90  
Roller

15  
muen

- 593 SCHWALBE, J. M. AND F. Neue Englische Sprachlehre, oder grundliche Anweisung.  
8vo, half bound. Heinrich Ebner & Co., Allentown, 1823

594 Another Copy.

- 595 PROBST, J. A. Die Wiedervereinigung der Lutheraner und Reformirten.  
12mo, half bound. Heinrich Ebner & Co., Allentown, 1826

- 596 HABERMANN, JOHANN. Das Kleine Gebetbuch.  
16mo, calf. A. & W. Blumer, Allentown, 1834

- 597 ANDENKEN an den heiligen Tag der Confirmation.  
12mo, half bound. A. & W. Blumer, Allentown, 1835

- 598 SCHWENKFELD, CASPAR. Ein christlicher Send-Brief an geistliche Personen geschrieben.  
12mo, half bound. A. & W. Blumer, Allentown, 1835

- 599 NEUES BUCHSTABIERBUCH.  
12mo, calf. A. & W. Blumer, Allentown, 1837

- 600 CALENDER fur den Stadt- und Landmann. 1838.  
Small 4to, haf morocco. A. & W. Bumer, Allentown

- 601 DAS ERSTE UND ZWEITE VERHOR von John Fries welcher auf die Anklage fur Hochverrath, In der Vereinigten Staaten Circuit-Court, verhört wurde. Nebst ven Verhoren von einigen andern Personen fur Hochverrath und Aufstand In den Caunties Bucks, Nothampton und Montgomery In den Jahren 1799 und 1800.  
8vo, half bound. Allentown, 1839

- 602 CONSTITUTION der Schwenkfeldischen Gemeinschaft.  
16mo, calf. Allentown, 1851

### Allegheny, Pennsylvania, Imprints.

- 603 ELLIOTT, DAVID. The Life of the Rev. Elisha Macurdy. With an appendix containing brief notices of various deceased Ministers of the Presbyterian Church in Western Pennsylvania. *With portrait by Newsam.*  
12mo, bound. Allegheny, 1848

### Bath, Pennsylvania, Imprints.

- 604 JOBST, JOHANN G. Kurzer Innbegriff des Ewigen Evangeliums.  
12mo, calf. Samuel Siegfried, Bath, 1838

## Carlisle, Pennsylvania, Imprints.

- 150 605 NISBET, CHARLES. The Usefulness and Importance of Human Learning, a Sermon Preached before the Trustees of Dickinson College, Met at Carlisle May 11, 1786, and published at their request.

8vo, uncut.

Kline &amp; Reynolds, Carlisle, 1786

*Very rare.*

- 250 606 PAINE, THOMAS. Rights of Man; being an Answer to Mr. Burke's Attack on the French Revolution.

8vo, half morocco, uncut.

Geo. Kline, Carlisle, 1791

*One of the earliest books printed at Carlisle. Very rare.*

- Roller 607 OWEN, JOHN. The Death of Death in the Death of Christ.

8vo, sheep.

Geo. Kline, Carlisle, 1792

- Roller 608 WATTS, I. A Short View of the Whole Scripture History.

8vo, sheep.

Geo. Kline, Carlisle, 1797

- 609 BROWN, JOHN. The Psalms of David in Metre.

12mo, sheep.

Archibald Loudon, Carlisle, 1797

- 610 BROWN, JOHN. An Essay towards an Easy, Plain, Practical and Extensive Explication of the Assembly's Shorter Catechism.

12mo, sheep.

Archibald Loudon, Carlisle, 1797

- 611 EDWARDS, REV. JONATHAN. Twenty Sermons by.

8vo, sheep.

Geo. Kline, Carlisle, 1803

- 612 Another Copy *Roller*

- 5125 613 BRACKENRIDGE, HUGH H. Modern Chivalry, containing the Adventures of a Captain, etc. 2 vols. in one.

12mo, calf.

Archibald Loudon, Carlisle, 1804

*An entirely different work from Part I issued ten years earlier. Containing much contemporary political and historical information.*

- Roller 614 WALKER, JOHN. The Teacher's Assistant, or English Composition.

12mo, sheep.

Geo. Kline, Carlisle, 1804

- Roller 615 OLIVER, ISABELLA. Poems on Various Subjects.

12mo, sheep.

A. Loudon, Carlisle, 1805

*Contains poems on the "Death of General Washington."*

- 616 THE HISTORY of the late Grand Insurrection or Struggle for Liberty in Ireland, Impartially collected from Stephens, Hay, Jones, etc.  
12mo, sheep. A. Loudon, Carlisle, 1805
- 617 TABLE SHEWING THE VALUE of any number of Cents and Dollars in Pennsylvania Currency, from one cent to Ten Thousand Dollars, With the interest, etc.  
8vo, paper. Archibald Loudon, Carlisle, 1805
- 618 TIZZARD, SAMUEL. The New Athenian Oracle or Ladies Companion.  
8vo, sheep. Geo. Kline, Carlisle, 1806  
*The author was teacher of the English language and mathematics in Carlisle. Scarce.*
- 619 HEWEY, JAMES. Meditation and Contemplation.  
8mo, sheep. Geo. Kline, Carlisle, 1806
- ✓ 620 BRACKENRIDGE, H. H. Gazette Publications.  
12mo, bound, uncut. Alexander & Phillips, Carlisle, 1806  
*A curious and most valuable work, containing early Pennsylvania poetry, politics and history. Very rare. Fine copy. Name on title.*
- 2.25 621 MORTON, THOMAS. Town and Country, a Comedy in Five Acts as performed at the Theatre-Royal, Covent-Garden.  
12mo, unbound. A. Loudon, Carlisle, 1807  
*The first play printed at Carlisle.*
- 621½ Another Copy. Title damaged.  
12mo, half roan.
- 622 HAYES, JOHN. Rural Poems, Moral and Descriptive.  
*Very rare.*  
16mo, sheep. A. Loudon, Carlisle, 1807
- 25 623 HISTORY OF SANDFORD AND MERTON. Abridged from the Original. Illustrated with woodcuts.  
8vo, sheep. A. Loudon, Carlisle, 1807  
*Lacks some pages. Very rare in any condition.*
- 624 BOOTH, ABRAHAM. The Reign of Grace.  
8vo, sheep. A. Loudon, Carlisle, 1807
- 625 WILSON, JOHN. The Mother's Catechism for the Young Child.  
12mo. A. Loudon, Carlisle, 1808



- 626 LOUDON, ARCHIBALD. A Selection of some of the most interesting Narratives of Outrages Committed by the Indians in their Wars, etc.

Vol. I. 12mo, sheep.

A. Loudon, Carlisle, 1807

*Lacks title and several pages.*

- 627 BLAIR, HUGH. An Abridgment of Lectures on Rhetoric.  
12mo, sheep.

A. Loudon, Carlisle, 1808

- 628 LOUDON, ARCHIBALD. The Wonderful Magazine and Extraordinary Museum, being a complete Repository of the Wonders, Curiosities and Rarities of Nature and Art.

2.25

8vo, half bound.

A. Loudon, Carlisle, 1808

*Scarce.*

- 629 HARRIS, WILLIAM. Outlines of Geography, Natural, Civil and Political. With folding plate.

8vo, sheep.

Alexander & Phillips, Carlisle, 1808

- 630 CHESTERFIELD, LORD. Principles of Politeness and of Knowing the World.

12mo, half bound.

Alexander & Phillips, Carlisle, 1809

- 631 Another Copy.

- 632 Another Copy.

- 633 DER PSALTER des Königs und Propheten Davids. Verdeutschet von Dr. Martin Luther.

16mo, calf.

Fredrich Sanno, Carlisle, 1809

*Scarce.*

- 634 COTTON, MADAM. Elizabeth; or, The Exiles of Siberia. *With frontispiece by Tiebout.*

16mo, sheep.

A. Loudon, Carlisle, 1809

*Very scarce.*

- 635 RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTOR designed to promote useful Knowledge, Sound Morality and Vital Piety. Vol. I.

8vo, half bound.

A. Loudon, Carlisle, 1810

*Vol. I. of this early and scarce inland religious magazine.*

- 636 HELFENSTEIN, J. C. ALBERTUS. Eine Sammlung auserlesener Predigeeen, von Seiner Hoch-Chrwurden.

8vo, half morocco.

Friedrich Sanno, Carlisle, 1810

- 637 SCOTT, THOMAS. The Force of Truth; an Authentic Narrative.

12mo, sheep.

Geo. Kline, Carlisle, 1810

639  
640

*Roller*

- 638 HELFFENSTEIN, J. C. A. Eine Sammlung auserlesener Predigten.

8vo, sheep.

F. Sanno, Carlisle, 1810

- 639 SCOTT, THOMAS. The Force of Truth, an Authentic Narrative.

12mo, sheep.

Geo. Kline, Carlisle, 1810

- 640 Another Copy.

- 641 DAVIDSON, R. A New Metrical Version of the Whole Book of Psalms.

16mo, sheep.

Alexander & Phillips, Carlisle, 1812

- 642 COOPER, THOMAS. The Introductory Lectures of, Professor of Chemistry at Carlisle College, Pa.

8vo, boards, uncut.

A. Loudon, Carlisle, 1812

- 643 THOMPSON, CHARLES. Travels through Turkey in Asia, the Holy Land, Arabia, Egypt, etc.

8vo, boards.

A. Loudon, Carlisle, 1813

- 644 BACHMAIR, J. J. A German Grammer.

12mo, sheep.

F. Sanno, Carlisle, 1813

- 645 Another Copy.

12mo, sheep.

F. Sanno, Carlisle, 1813

- 646 BUTLER, JAMES. American Bravery Displayed in the Capture of Fourteen Hundred Vessels of War and Commerce since the Declaration of War by the President.

12mo, sheep.

Geo. Phillips, Carlisle, 1816

*Very scarce.*

- 647 VON LANGSDORFF, G. H. Voyages and Travels in Various Parts of the World during the Years 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806 and 1807. Folding plate.

8vo, half morocco, gilt, top edge gilt, uncut.

George Phillips, Carlisle, 1817

- 648 DAS NEUE TESTAMENT unsers Herrn und Heilandes Jesu Christi, etc. With 12 woodcuts.

12mo, calf, clasps, broken.

Moser & Peters, Carlisle, 1823

*With hand illuminated fly leaf, dated 1827.*

- 649 Another Copy. Lacks two leaves.

- 650 STARCK, JOHANN J. Tagliches Hand-Buch in guten und bosen Tagen, etc. *Portrait and four rude cuts.*

8vo, calf clasps.

Moser & Peters, Carlisle, 1825

- 651 SCHMUCKER, G. S. An Inaugural Address delivered before the Directors of the Theological Seminary of the General Synod of the Evangelical Lutheran Church.  
8vo. J. Tizzard, Carlisle, 1826
- 652 SCHMIDT, DANIEL. Das gemeinnutzige Haus-Arzeneybuch. *Roller*  
16mo, half roan. Carlisle, 1826
- 653 DAS NEUE TESTAMENT unsers Herrn und Heilandes Jesu Christi. With 12 wood engravings.  
12vo, calf. Moser & Peters, Carlisle, 1827
- 654 MAGAZINE of the German Reformed Church. . . . edited at the Theological Seminary. Nov., 1827, to Dec., 1829.  
*1.50* Vols. 1 and 2.  
8vo, bound. Carlisle, 1827-9
- 655 REED, JOHN. Pennsylvania Blackstone, being a Modification of the Comemntaries of Sir William Blackstone.  
3 vols. 8vo, sheep. Geo. Fleming, Carlisle, 1831
- 656 DUFFIELD, GEORGE. Spiritual Life or Regeneration.  
8vo, uncut. Geo. Fleming, 1832
- 657 VERHANDLUNGEN der Hoch-Deutschen Reformirten Synode von Pennsylvanien und den angranzenden Staaten gehalten in Schaferstaun, Libanon County, Penn.  
*2.50* 8vo, half morocco. Geo. Fleming, Carlisle, 1833
- 658 HELFENSTEIN, REV. J. C. A. A Collection of Choice Sermons by. Translated by I. Daniel Rupp.  
12mo, sheep. Geo. Fleming, Carlisle, 1832
- Roller* 659 ZOLLIKOFFER, REV. JOHN. A Newly Opened Treasury of Heavenly Incense, or Christians Companion. Portrait.  
8vo, sheep. G. Fleming, Carlisle, 1833
- ✓ *1.50* 660 THE TEMPLE. A Monthly Magazine devoted to Masonry, Literature and Science. With portraits and other illustrations. Vols. 1 and 2 in 1 vol.  
8vo, half morocco, gilt, top edge gilt. Carlisle, 1851-53  
*All published. Rare.*

#### Chambersburg, Pennsylvania, Imprints.

- 61* 661 LESLIE, CHARLES. A Short and Easy Method with the Digests.  
12mo, half morocco. Dover & Harper, Chambersburg, 1796  
*110* *Scarce.*

- <sup>miss</sup> 662 THE LADY'S POCKET LIBRARY.  
 12mo, sheep, one side of cover missing.  
 Dover & Harper, Chambersburg, 1797
- 663 MOORE, JOHN. A Journal During the Revolution in France. With map engraved by Ralph of New York. Vol. I.  
 12mo, sheep. Andrew Dover, Chambersburg, 1797
- 664 ROSS, JAMES. A Practical, New Vocabulary, Latin and English.  
 16mo, bound. Snowden & McCorkle, Chambersburg, 1793
- 665 DICKINSON, JONATHAN. The True Scripture Doctrine concerning some Important Point of Christian Faith.  
 12mo, sheep. R. & G. K. Harper, Chambersburg, 1800
- <sup>150</sup> 666 EINE UNTERSUCHUNG der Religion . . . besonders aber Ein Versuch den Betrug der Methodisten zu entdecken.  
 12mo, half roan. Chambersburg, 1810  
*Fierce attack upon the Methodists by a minister of the Reformed Church. The unknown author was Johannes E. He says, p. 14: "When a man has used himself up by stealing and whoring, and is good for nothing more, he is still good enough for a Methodist preacher."*
- <sup>100</sup> ✓ 667 WESLEY, JOHANN. Das Leben des ehrwürdigen . . . Stifter der Methodisten Religion. Curious portrait of Wesley.  
 12mo, half roan. J. Herschburger, Chambersburg, 1810
- <sup>100</sup> 668 Another Copy. Unbound and uncut.  
*Fine copy. Rollen*
- 669 HYMNS on Select Passages of Scripture, with others usually sung at Camp Meeting.  
 16mo, sheep, broken. G. K. Harper, Chambersburg, 1811
- 670 STARCK, JOHANN F.. Gebät oder Tagliches Hand-Buch.  
 8vo, sheep. J. Herschberger, Chambersburg, 1812
- 671 EINE ERKLÄRUNG der Constitution In Fragen und Antworten abgefasst von P— L—.
   
 12mo, half morocco. F. W. Schafflin, Chambersburg, 1816
- 672 Another Copy, unbound.
- 673 ELLIOTT, DAVID. Letters on the General Structure, Government, Laws and Discipline of the Church.  
 12mo, sheep. G. K. Harper, Chambersburg, 1826

674 ECONOMY OF HUMAN LIFE, in German and English.  
12mo, half sheep. Chambersburg, 1827

675 HELFFENSTEIN, J. C. A. Eine Sammlung auserlesener Predigten.  
12mo, half morocco. Victor Scriba, Chambersburg, 1835

✓ 676 FORSCH, JOHANN A. Leben, Thaten und Meinungen des Ulrich Zwingli. Portrait.  
12mo, half roan. Victor Scriba, Chambersburg, 1837  
*The portrait was engraved by W. Wagner, of York, Pa.*

3.75 677 INDIANS. Abentheuerliche Ereignisse aus dem Leben der ersten Ansiedler an den Grenzen der Mittleren und Westlichen Staaten, Nebst Historischen Skizzen von den Feldzügen der Generale Harmar, St. Clair und Wayne. With folding plates.  
8vo, half morocco, gilt, red top, uncut. Chambersburg, 1839  
*Scarce.*

678 THE CITIZEN AND COUNTRYMAN'S Experienced Farrier. By J. Markham, G. Jefferson and experienced Indians.  
12mo, sheep. Chambersburg, 1839

679 SCHNEIDER, MRS. E. C. A. Letters from Broosa, Asia Minor.  
12mo, calf. Chambersburg, 1846

680 THE HEIDELBERG CATECHISM. Translated by Rev. J. H. Good and Rev. H. Harbaugh.  
12mo, half bound. Chambersburg, 1849

**Columbia, Pennsylvania, Imprints.**

681 A REPLY of the Board of Managers to a Report of a Committee of the Stockholders of the Columbia, Pa., Bridge Company.  
12mo, half morocco, uncut. W. Greer, Columbia, 1820

**Doylestown, Pennsylvania, Imprints.**

30 682 LARZELERE, JACOB. A Discourse occasioned by the Death of Mr. Daniel Hogeland.  
8vo. Asher Miner, Doylestown, 1814  
*meas*

683 MINER'S AGRICULTURAL AND MISCELLANEOUS ALMANAC, for 1817.  
12mo, unbound. Doylestown, 1816

684 The Same for 1819.  
8vo, half roan. Dowingtown, 1818

25 *meas*



### Downingtown, Pennsylvania, Imprints.

- 685 KENNEDY, NATHANIEL. The Gospel Mason, or the Beauty of Unity. A Sermon Preached before the Worshipful Master, Wardens and Brethren of Lodge Number Fifty of Free and Accepted Masons at West Chester, December 27, 5817. 8mo, half roan. Downingtown, 1818

### Easton, Pennsylvania, Imprints.

- 686 BECKER, CHR. Ein jeder Deutscher sein eigener englischer Sprachmeister, oder: Der Deutschen bester Gesellschafter in den Vereinigten Staaten von America. Frontispiece. 8vo, boards. C. J. Hutter, Easton, 1806  
*40 Rollen*
- 687 BECKER, CHARLES. Der Deutschen allgegenwärtiger Eng- lischer Sprachlehrer. Frontispiece. 8vo, boards. C. J. Hutter, Easton, 1803
- 688 BECKER, C. Der Allgegenwärtige Deutsche Sprachlehrer. 8vo, boards. C. J. Hutter, Easton, 1808  
*25 Rollen*
- 689 BECKER, CHRIST. Der Deutschen Allgegenwärtige Eng- lischer Sprachlehrer. Frontispiece. 8vo, boards. C. J. Hutter, Easton, 1809
- 690 Another Copy. 8vo, boards.
- 691 Another Copy. 8vo boards, lacking frontispiece.
- 692 WEIBLICHE STANDHÄFTIGKEIT, oder die Geschichte einer italienischen Herzogin. Illustrated. 12mo, bound. C. J. Hutter, Easton, 1809  
*16 Rollen*  
*50*  
*Contains two meritorious copperplates by Jno. Eckstein.*
- 693 WOHLGEMUTHS LIEDERBUCH. 12mo, boards stained. Easton, 1811
- 694 RAUCH, C. H. Des Deutschen Bauers und Landmanns Rechenbuch. 12mo, sheep. C. J. Hutter, Easton, 1810
- 695 CATECISMUS, oder Kurzer Unterricht Christlicher Lehre, wie derselbe in denen Reformirten Kirchen und Schulen. 12mo, half bound. C. J. Hutter, Easton, 1812
- 696 KURZER BEGRIFF der Biblischen Geschichte von C. J. Hut- ton. 12mo, boards. C. J. Hutter und Sohn, Easton, 1819  
*25 Rollen*
- 697 Another Copy.

**Economy, Pennsylvania, Imprints.**

- 698 FEURIGE KOHLEN der aufsteigenden Liebesflammen in  
Lustspiel der Weisheit.  
*1<sup>po</sup>* 8vo, half bound. Oekonomie, 1826  
*A publication of the Rappists.*

**Edensburg, Pennsylvania, Imprints.**

- 699 ROBERTS, REV. GEORGE. A View of the Primitive Ages.  
*1,30* 8vo, sheep. Canan & Scott, Edensburg, 1834

**Ephrata, Pennsylvania, Imprints.**

- 700 DELL, WILHELM. Das reine Und Lautere Evangelium.  
12mo, half bound. Jos. Bauman, Ephrata, 1825

**Erie, Pennsylvania, Imprints.**

- 701 TODD, L. C. A Defence, containing the Author's Renun-  
ciation of Universalism.  
*mesur 125* 12mo, calf. J. M. Sterrett, Erie, 1834

**Frankford, Pennsylvania, Imprints.**

- 702 THE DESTRUCTION OF JERUSALEM. An Absolute and Ir-  
resistible Proof of the Divine Origin of Christianity.  
*80* 12mo, sheep. Jos. Sharpless, Frankford, 1812

- 703 Another Copy.  
12mo, sheep.

**Franklin, Pennsylvania, Imprints.**

- 704 SOMERVILLE, JOHN. The Eden of Hope.  
16mo, bound, uncut. Franklin, 1829

**Fredericksburg, Maryland, Imprints.**

- 705 DAS NEUE DEUTSCHE A B C und Buchstaben-Buchlein,  
für Die Schulen aller Religionen in Nord-Amerika.  
16mo, half morocco, original covers bound in.  
M. Bartigis, Frederickstadt, 1795  
*Illustrated with curious woodcuts. An unknown primer.*

**Greensburg, Pennsylvania, Imprints**

- 706 WYLIE, SAMUEL B. The Two Sons of Oil, or the Faith-  
ful Witness for Magistracy and Ministry.  
*2,25* 12mo, half morocco, uncut.  
Snowden & McCorkle, Greensburg, 1803  
*Title repaired on margin. Very rare.*

**Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, Imprints.**

- 707 AN IMPORTANT HISTORY of the French Revolution. Vol. 1.  
12mo, sheep. Jas. Magee, Gettysburg, 1802
- 708 BLAIR, HUGH. Sermons by.  
8vo, sheep. Robt. Harper, Gettysburg, 1805
- 709 KNOX, HUGH. The Moral and Religious Miscellany.  
12mo, half bound. Robt. Harper, Gettysburg, 1807
- 710 THE CONSTITUTION of the United States according to the  
Latest Amendments.  
12mo, sheep. Robt. Harper, Gettysburg, 1811
- 711 DODDRIDGE, P. Twelve Sermons on the Power and Grace  
of Christ.  
12mo, sheep. Gettysburg, 1827
- 712 SCHMUCKER, S. S. Kurzgefasste Geschichte der Christ-  
lichen Kirche.  
12mo, sheep. H. C. Reinstedt, Gettysburg, 1834
- 713 EVANGELISCHE LIEDER-SAMMLUNG.  
16mo, sheep. (Broken.) Gettysburg, 1837
- 714 SCHMUCKER, J. G. Die Wachterstimme an Zion's Kinder.  
12mo, sheep. Gettysburg, 1838

**Hanover, Pennsylvania, Imprints.**

- 714½ EINE CONTROVERSIA oder Disputations-Schreiben, Wel-  
ches, in Hanover Stadt, York County, gefuhret worden, in  
Jahre 1793, Zwischen einem Lutherischen Prediger, und et-  
liche Handwerksleute welche ire Lehre der Wiederbringung  
aller Dinge glauben.  
8vo. H. Willcocks, Hanover, 1793
- 715 TREUHERTZIGE ERINNERUNG und Warnung bestehend in  
vielen Klagreden vom Verfall eds Christenthums.  
16mo, paper. S. E. Stettinius Hannover, 1798
- 716 BAYNON, EBAM. Der Barmhertzige Samariter oder  
Freund und Bruderlicher Rath.  
12mo, bound. S. E. Stettinius Hannover, 1798
- 717 SWEDENBORG, EMANUEL. Eine Auslegung, oder Erklä-  
rung des Vierundzwanzigsten Kapitels in Evangelisten Mat-  
thaus.  
12mo, half bound. W. D. Leffer, Hannover, 1806

- 718 Another Copy.  
12mo, half bound.
- #40. 719 MELSHEIMER, FRED. VAL. A Catalogue of Insects of Pennsylvania. Part First.  
8vo, half morocco. W. D. Leffer, Hanover, 1806  
*The first American Entomology. Exceedingly rare. Fine copy, all published. Only three copies known.*
- 720 REICH, J. C. F. Beschäftigungen des Herzens mit Gott, in den Morgen- und Abend-Stunden.  
8vo, boards. Starck & Lange, Hannover, 1810
- 721 ANDACHTSUBUNG junger Christen, die das heilige Abendmahl zum erstenmal halten.  
8vo. Starck & Lange, Hannover, 1816  
*An exceedingly scarce original Universalist tract.*

#### Harleysville, Pennsylvania, Imprints.

- 722 MATHEWS, EDWARD. The Rosenberger Family, of Montgomery County. Historical and Genealogical Sketches.  
8vo, calf. Harleysville, 1892

#### Gettysburgh, Pennsylvania, Imprints.

- 723 REFLECTIONS on Courtship and Marriage in two Letters to a Friend, wherein a Practicable Plan is laid down for obtaining and Securing Conjugal Felicity.  
12mo, sheep. Allen & Wyeth, Harrisburgh, 1793  
*The work is attributed to Benjamin Franklin.*
- 724 Another Copy.  
12mo, half bound.
- 725 MCGOWAN, JOHN. Death, a Vision; or, The Solemn Departure of Saints and Sinners.  
12mo, sheep. Jno. Wyeth, Harrisburg, 1796
- 726 Another Copy. Title soiled.
- 727 BUTLER, JAMES. Fortune's Foot-Ball, or The Adventures of Mercutio. Founded on Matters of Fact.  
2 vols in 1. 12mo, half bound. John Wyeth, Harrisburgh, 1798  
*One of the first novels of Western Pennsylvania.*
- 728 Another Copy.  
2 volumes, 12mo, sheep, one side of cover off of volume 2.

## 729 DAS NEUE TESTAMENT.

12mo, calf, clasps.

Benj. Mayer, Harrisburgh, 1809

*Third edition. Unknown to Seidensticker and not in the Pennsylvania Historical Society.*

## 730 ROWSON, MRS. CHARLOTTE TEMPLE. A Tale of Truth. Fourth American Edition.

2 vols. in 1. 12mo, half morocco. John Wyeth, Harrisburgh, 1801

## 731 AMERICANISCHER CALENDER, auf das Jahr 1802.

4to, half morocco.

Benj. Mayer, Harrisburgh, 1801

## 732 TAUTE, RUDOLPH H. Wahrhafter Bericht von dem seltenen und merkwürdigen Gnaednwerk Gottes in einem zehnten und merkwürdigen Gnadenwerk Gottes in einem Zehnjährigen Kinde Jonas Eilers zu Timmel in Ostfriesland.

12mo, paper.

Benj. Mayer, Harrisburgh, 1803

## 733 SEELEN-MEDICIN oder Vier geistreich Tractaten zum Unterricht Heilsbegieriger Seelen.

12mo, sheep.

Mayer &amp; Atkinson, Harrisburg, 1804

## 734 DIE HEILSAME WAHRHEIT in Frag und Antwort Fur heilsbegierige Seelen, sonderlich fur die ankommende Jugend.

12mo, half morocco.

B. Mayer, Harrisburg, 1805

## 735 SMOLLETT, TOBIAS. The Adventures of Peregrine Pickle, In which are included Memoirs of a Lady of Quality.

3 vols, 12mo, sheep.

John Wyeth, Harrisburgh, 1807

*Fine copy. Scarce.*

## 736 MCHENRY, SAMUEL. The Practical Distiller.

8vo, sheep.

J. Wyeth, Harrisburgh, 1809

737 ROUSSEAU, J. J. Letters of an Italian Nun and an English Gentleman. *With frontispiece by J. G. Warnick.*

12mo, sheep.

Jno. Wyeth, Harrisburgh, 1809

## 738 TEXTOR, F. L. Vermachtnis an Theone.

12mo, half bound.

J. S. Wiestling, Harrisburg, 1813

## 739 SASSE, B. H. Geistliche Lieder.

16mo, half morocco.

C. Glenn, Harrisburg, 1814

## 740 MYSERAS, LAMBRECHT. Empfindungen und Erfahrungen der Frommen auf dem Wege nach dem Himmel.

12mo, bound.

J. S. Wiestling, Harrisburg, 1814



- 741 LOCHMAN, GEO. The History, Doctrine, and Discipline of the Evangelical Lutheran Church.  
12mo, sheep. Jno. Wyeth, Harrisburgh, 1818
- 742 MAGINNISS, JAMES. A New, Copious and Complete System of Arithmetic.  
12mo, sheep. Wm. Greer, Harrisburg, 1821
- 743 WIESTLING, J. S. Der vollstandige Bienen-Warter oder Nuezliche Anweisungen zur Bienen-Zucht.  
12mo. J. S. Wiestling, Harrisburg, 1810
- 744 ST. JOHN, STEPHEN. The American Hum<sup>or</sup>ist, containing Easy and Concise Rules of Music. *as mon*  
Oblong 4to, boards. Wm. Greer, Harrisburg, 1821
- 745 WYETH, JOHN. Wyeth's Repository of Sacred Music. Part Second.  
Oblong 4to, boards. Harrisburgh, 1820
- 746 SCHABALIE, JOHANN P. Die Wand<sup>l</sup>ende Seele. Das ist: Gesprache der Wandlenden Seele mit Adam, Noah und Simon Cleophas. *dk/*  
12mo, calf, clasps. J. S. Wiestling, Harrisburg, 1822
- 747 DEIGENDESCH, JOHANNES. Nachrichten nutzliches und aufrichtiges Pferd-Arzeneybuch. *!*  
16mo, half bound. J. S. Wiestling, Harrisburg, 1822
- 748 DODDRIDGE, D. PHILIP. Anfang und Fotrgang Wahrer Gottseligkeit in der menschlichen Seele.  
12mo, calf. J. S. Wiestling, Harrisburg, 1823
- 749 THE CONSTITUTION of the United States of America. The Constitution of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, etc.  
12mo, bound. J. S. Wiestling, Harrisburg, 1826
- 750 THORNTON, J. Die Busse Erklart und anbefohlen.  
12mo, sheep. J. S. Wiestling, Harrisburg, 1827
- 751 BUNYAN, JOHANN. Eines Christen Reise nach der Seligen Ewigkeit. *Illustrated with woodcuts.*  
12mo, half morocco. G. S. Peters, Harrisburg, 1828
- 752 THE EXCELLENCY of the Female Character Vindicated.  
12mo, half bound. F. Wyeth, Harrisburg, 1828
- 753 LOCHMAN, A. H. Hinterlassene Predigten.  
12mo, sheep. G. S. Peters, Harrisburg, 1828

- 754 KEMPIS, THOMAS À. Der Kleine Kempis. *Frontispiece*.  
16mo, sheep. G. S. Peters, Harrisburg, 1830
- 755 LINDL, IGNAZ. Der Kern des Christenthums.  
16mo, half bound. G. S. Peters, Harrisburg, 1830
- 756 PROCEEDINGS of the Democratic Convention held at Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, March 5, 1832.  
8vo. H. Welsh, Harrisburg, 1832
- 757 SCHABALIE, J. P. Die Wandelnde Seele.  
12mo, sheep, broken. G. S. Peters, Harrisburg, 1833
- 758 VINCENT, THOMAS. Christ's Sudden and Certain Appearance in Judgment.  
12mo, sheep. Jno. Winebrenner, Harrisburg, 1835
- ✓ 759 RUPP, I. D. The Geographical Catechism of Pennsylvania and the Western States, designed as a Guide and Pocket Companion for Travellers and Emigrants to Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan and Missouri.  
12mo, half morocco. Jno. Winebrenner, Harrisburg, 1836  
*Scarce.*
- 759½ LANDIS, JNO. The Messiah, a Poem, with other original Hymns.  
16mo. Harrisburg, 1839
- 760 HARRISBURG AND OTHER IMPRINTS. Washington's Valedictory Address. Harrisburg, 1838. Krauth's Oration on the Advantages of the German Language. Gettysburg, 1832. Reed's Oration before the Phrenakosmian Society of Penn. College. Gettysburg, 1834. McLear's Oration on General Lafayette. Gettysburg, 1834. Krauth's Address at his Inauguration as President of Penn. College. Gettysburg, 1834. McLean's Address on Washington's Birthday. Gettysburg, 1838. Speech of Thaddeus Stevens in favor of a Bill to establish a School of Arts in Philada. Harrisburg, 1838. Biddle's address before the Philomathean and Phrenakosmian Societies of Penn. College. Gettysburg, 1838. Baker's address before the Phrenakosmian Society of Penn. College. Gettysburg, 1840, etc. Bound in 1 volume.  
8vo, half roan.
- 761 HARRISBURG AND OTHER IMPRINTS. A Vindication of the Episcopal Succession, by Henry Major. Harrisburg, 1844. Mirror for Dyspeptics. By J. M. Sanderson. Frontispiece. Philadelphia, 1844. A Sixth Essay on Free Trade and Finance. Philadelphia, 1783. A Narrative of the Lost

by Richard Webster

Cruise of the U. S. Steam Frigate Missouri, including a full detail of the General Conflagration. By Wm. Bolton. New York, 1844. Alsographia Americana, or an American Grove of New or Revised Trees and Shrubs, by C. S. Rafinesque. Philadelphia, 1838. Remarks upon Morbus Oryzeus or Disease occasioned by the employment of Noxious Rice as Food. By R. Tyler. Calcutta, 1820, etc. Bound in 1 volume.

8vo, half morocco.

- 762 MAHAN, J. M. The Private Instructor.  
12mo, sheep, broken. Harrisburg, 1838.

- 763 BURROWES, THOMAS H. Draft of a Revised Common School Law.  
8vo. Harrisburg, 1839

#### **Kittanning, Pennsylvania. Imprints.**

- 764 BENNET, REV. MOSES P. Lecture on Theology.  
12mo, boards, uncut. Copley, Croll & Co., Kittanning, 1826

#### **Lansdale, Pennsylvania, Imprints.**

- 765 WEISER, DANIEL. Deffentliche Correspondenzen zwischen Josua Schultz und, im Jahr 1858.  
12mo, paper. Jno. Shupe, Lansdale, 1861

#### **Lebanon, Pennsylvania, Imprints.**

- 766 ALMANAC. Neuer Hauswirthschafts-Calender auf das Jahr 1810. Corners of title repaired. With frontispiece by Reiche.  
4to, half roan. J. Schnee, Libanon
- 767 Another Copy.  
4to, half morocco.
- 768 Another Copy.  
4to, paper.
- 769 The Same for 1811.  
4to, half morocco. Jacob Schnee, Libanon
- 770 The Same for 1812.  
4to, half morocco. Jacob Schnee, Libanon
- 771 The Same for 1813.  
4to, half morocco. Jacob Schnee, Libanon

- 772 The Same for 1813.  
4to, half morocco. Jacob Schnee, Libanon
- 773 MOLLER, MARTIN. Anweisung zum Christlichen Leben und seligen Sterben.  
3 copies. 12mo, boards. Jacob Schnee, Libanon, 1808
- 774 DER KLEINE CATECHISMUS des sel. D. Martin Luther.  
16mo, boards. Jacob Schnee, Libanon, 1808
- 775 KAYSER, HEINRICH. Sammlung einiger nützlicher und lehrreicher Lieder und Verse.  
16mo. J. Schnee, Libanon, 1808
- 776 ZEUGNISS EINES KINDES von der Richtigkeit der Wege des Geistes vorgestellt in einer mystischen und buchstablichen Erklärung der Offenbarung Jesu Christi dem heiligen Johanni geschehen.  
8vo, calf, clasps. J. Schnee, Libanon, 1808  
*This book is supposed to have been written by the Count de Marsay, a Mystic and traveling companion of Dr. George De Benneville, and to have been translated by the latter into German.*
- 777 KRAMB, CHRISTIAN. Auf Erfahrung gegründete Vorschriften um Wolle, Leinen und Baumwolle zu färdern.  
12mo, paper. H. B. Sage, Libanon, 1808
- 778 ERSTES BUCH für Deutsche Kinder oder A B C. Frontispiece.  
12mo, half bound. J. Schnee, Libanon, 1819  
*Imperfect.*
- 779 SEILER, G. F. Biblische Religion und Glückseligkeitslehre.  
8vo, half morocco. H. Sage, Libanon, 1810
- 780 The Same. 2 copies. Soiled.
- 781 DIE AMERICANISCHE GOLDGRUBE; das ist: die Kunst des Landmanns seine zeitlichen Guter funfzig- bis hundertfaltig zu vermehren . . . Ein lehrreiches Lese- und Rechenbuch, für alle wahre Patrioten, etc.  
8vo, half morocco. H. Sage, Libanon, 1810  
*The author was a Moravian living a mile from Libanon.*
- 782 STILLING, HEINRICH. Theobald, oder die Schwarmer.  
12mo, half bound. J. Stoeber, Libanon, 1811  
*The first American edition, a most popular work among the Pennsylvania Dutch, based upon life among the sects.*

- ✓ 783 DAS LEBEN NAPOLEON BONAPARTES Kaisers der Franzosen Königs von Italien, Beschützer des Rheinischen Bundes, etc. Portrait of Napoleon on title.  
12mo, paper. Libanon, 1811  
*Very rare.*
- 784 DER DURCH EUROPA und Amerika aufmerksame Reisende.  
12mo. J. Schnee, Libanon, 1811
- 785 HAUPT-INHALT der Christlichen Lehre. Nebst einer kurzgefassten Kirchen-Geschichte.  
12mo, boards. Jos. Schnee, Libanon, 1813
- 786 Another Copy.  
12mo, bound.
- 787 WINCHESTER, E. Der Merkwürdige Lebens-Lauf, die Sonderbare Bekehrung, und Entzuckungen des ohnlangst bey Germantau (in Pennsylvanien) wohnenden und verstorben Dr. George de Benneville.  
12mo. Jos. Hartman, Libanon, 1815
- 788 Another Copy.  
12mo, half roan. Jos. Hartman, Libanon, 1815
- 789 ZUSAMMENHANG der Christlichen Lehre, nach Anleitung des Heidelbergischen Catechism.  
12mo boards. J. Hartman, Libanon, 1818
- 790 HOCH DEUTSCHES Lutherisches A B C und Namen-Buchlein.  
12mo boards. J. Hartman, Libanon, 1818
- 791 TERSTEEGEN, GERHARD. Geistliche und erbauliche Briefe über das inwendige Leben.  
12mo, calf, clasps. Libanon, 1819  
*First American edition.*
- 792 Another Copy.  
12mo, sheep.
- 793 HERTZ, DANIEL. Poetischer Himmels-Weg.  
16mo, calf. J. Hartman, Libanon, 1830
- 794 TERSTEEGEN, GERHARD. Kleine Perlen-Schnur Für die Kleinen nur, etc.  
12mo, calf. J. C. Schmidt, Libanon, 1831
- 795 LEIB, ISAAC. Wohlerfahrner Pferde-Arzt.  
8vo, half bound. J. Hartman, Libanon, 1842

*See 787/2-20  
12*



## Lancaster, Pennsylvania, Imprints.

- ✓ 796 ALMANAC. Der Gantz Neue Verbesserte Nord-America-  
nische Calender, Des 1776sten Jahres Christi.

4to, morocco.

Franz Bailey, Lancaster (1775)

*The first German almanac published in Lancaster, with  
portrait of Maurice of Orange on the back. Last leaf im-  
perfect on corner, and several corners of other pages re-  
paired. Excessively rare.*

- 797 ALMANAC. Der Allerneuste Nord-Americanische Calen-  
der, auf das Jahr 1778.

4to, half bock.

Matthias Bartgis, Lancaster (1777)

- 798 ALMANAC. Der Republikanische Calender, Auf das Jahr  
1780.

4to, half morocco.

T. Cossart & Co, Lancaster, (1779)

*Repaired. Very rare, unknown to Hildeburn.*

- 799 ALMANAC. Der Gantz Neue Verbesserte Nord-America-  
nische Calender, Auf das 1785ste Jahr Christi.

4to, half bock.

F. Bailey, Lancaster, (1784)

- 800 ALMANAC. Der Neue Gemeinnutzige Landwirthschafts  
Calender, Auf das Jahr 1788.

4to, half morocco.

Steimer, Albrecht & Lahn, Lancaster, (1787)

*The first issue. Very rare.*

- 801 The Same for 1788.

4to, half morocco.

- 802 The Same for 1789. Stained and repaired.

4to, half morocco.

- 803 The Same for 1790. Frontispiece damaged.

4to, half morocco.

- 804 The Same for 1791. Lacking frontispiece.

4to, half morocco.

*Has the folio prospectus for the almanac inserted.*

- 805 The Same for 1792.

4to, half morocco.

- 806 The Same for 1793. Lacking frontispiece.

4to, half morocco.

- ✓ 807 The Same for 1794.

4to, half morocco.

*Has portrait of Mico Schluccho, King of the Seminoles.*

- 808 The Same for 1795.  
4to, morocco.
- 809 The Same for 1795. Lacking frontispiece.  
4to, half morocco.
- 810 The Same for 1796. Lacking frontispiece.  
4to, half morocco.
- 811 The Same for 1796. Lacking frontispiece.  
4to, half morocco.
- 812 The Same for 1797.  
4to, morocco.
- 813 The Same for 1797.  
4to, half morocco.
- 814 The Same for 1798.  
4to, half morocco.
- 815 The Same for 1798.  
4to, half morocco.
- 816 The Same for 1799.  
4to, morocco.
- 817 The Same for 1799.  
24 vols. 4to, half morocco. Lancaster
- 818 ALMANAC. Der Neue, Gemeinnutzige Landwirthschafts  
Calender, Auf das Jahr 1800, 1801, '02, '03, '04, '05, '06, '07,  
'08, '09, '11, '12, '13, '14, '15, '16, '17, '18, '22, '24, '25, '27,  
'30, '31.  
24 vols. 4to, half morocco Lancaster  
*The almanacs for 1804, '09, '12 and '24 lack frontispiece.*
- 819 The Same for 1801, '03, '05, '07, '11, '15, '16, '18, '27, and  
'30.  
10 vols. 4to, (5 vols. half morocco and 5 vols. unbound). Lancaster  
*Lacks frontispieces to 1803 and 1827.*
- 820 The Same for 1803, 1811 and 1815.  
3 vols., 4to.
- 821 ALMANAC. Neuer Gemeinnutziger Pennsylvanischer Ca-  
lender, Auf das Jahr 1833, '35, '38, '43, '44, '48, '54, '56,  
'58, '59, '60, '63 and '68.  
13 vols., 4to. Lancaster

- 822 ALMANAC. Der Pennsylvanische Anti-Freimaurer Calender, fur das Jahr 1832.  
8vo, half morocco. S. Wagner, Lancaster
- 823 BLACKWELL, THOMAS. Schema Sacrum; or a Sacred Scheme of Natural and Revealed Religion.  
12mo, sheep. Franz Bailey, Lancaster, 1776  
*Name on title. Very rare.*
- 824 ABINGDON, EARL OF. Thoughts on the Letter of Edmund Burke, Esq., to the Sheriffs of Bristol on the Affairs in America.  
8vo, uncut. Jno. Dunlap, Lancaster, 1778  
*Very rare.*
- 825 Another Copy.  
8vo, uncut.  
*Has names of Samuel Morris, Cap. Jonas Cartwright and Judge Hubley Jones on title. Very rare.*
- 826 EVANGELIUM NICODEMI, oder: Historischer Bericht von dem Leben Jesu Christi welches Nicodemus.  
12mo, boards. J. Bailey, Lancaster, 1784
- 827 Another Copy.  
12mo, boards.
- 828 ZUR EINWEIHUNG des neuen Kirchensaals in Lititz den 13ten August 1787.  
12mo, half morocco. Stiemer, Albrecht, & Lahn, Lancaster, (1787)
- 829 REITZ, J. H. Das Furbilde der Heilsamen Worten vom Glauben und Liebe, so in Christo Jesu ist, etc.  
12mo, boards. Stiemer, Albrecht & Lahn, Lancaster, 1788
- 830 Another Copy.  
12mo, boards. Stiemer, Albrecht & Lahn, Lancaster, 1788
- 831 DER BESIEGTE WIEDERTAUFER, in Unterredungen uber Kindertaufe und Untereauchung; Verfasset, und dem Theophilo entgegen gesetzt, zum Besten des Gemeinen Mannes durch Einen Verfuhrer, der doch wahrhaftig ist.  
8vo, Albrecht & Lahn, Lancaster, 1788  
*Written against Alexander Mack, founder of the Dunkers.*
- 832 Another Copy.  
8vo, morocco, uncut.

- 833 MUHLENBERG, GOTTHILF HM. Eine Rede Gehalten den 6ten Juny 1787, bey der Einweihung von der Deutschen Hohen Schule oder Franklin Collegium in Lancaster. E/  
8vo, half morocco. Albrecht & Lahn, Lancaster, 1788  
*Very scarce. At the opening of the Franklin and Marshall College.*
- 834 DORING, F. C. Dass das Evangelium von Jesu Christo, nach Romer 1. 4. 16. noch immer Eine Kraft Gottes Sey, etc.  
8vo, half morocco. Lancaster, 1791
- 835 BIBLISCHES LUSTGARTLEIN . . . aus allen Buchern der ganzen Heiligen Schrift.  
12mo. J. Bailey, Lancaster, 1791
- 836 DORING, F. C. Dass das Evangelium von Jesu Christo, nach Romer 1. 4. 16.  
12mo. (Stained.) Lancaster, 1791
- 837 EINE SCHONE, anmuthige und lesenwürdige Historia von der Unschuldigbedrangten heiligen Pfalzgräfin Genovesa.  
8vo. Lancaster, 1792
- 838 GESPRACH im Reich der Todten.  
12mo, half bound. Lancaster, 1793
- ✓ 839 FLEIGENDER BRIEF evangelischer Worte an die Jugend.  
8vo, half bound. J. Albrecht & Co., Lancaster, 1794  
*Presented by Peter Blaser, schoolmaster, to his beloved pupil Catherina Fahnestock. With four original stanzas in her honor in manuscript. Blaser tells in a long preface that he taught school in Oley for ten years, that he found a copy of this work in a bookstore in Philadelphia, was too poor to have it reprinted, and finally came to Lancaster and agreed with the printer to take five hundred copies.*
- 840 ALLEIN, JOSEPH. Grundlegung zum Thatigen Christenthum.  
8vo, sheep. Lancaster, 1796
- 841 BROSIUS, F. X. Antwort eines Romisch-Catholischen Priesters an einen Friedensliebenden Prediger der Lutherischen Kirche.  
12mo, half morocco. Lancaster, 1796  
*A curious controversy over the conversion of Mrs. Schaeffer of Hanover, Pa., to the Roman Catholic Church.*
- 842 SCHONBERG, MATTHIAS. Die Zierde der Jugend.  
12mo, half morocco. Lancaster, 1796

- 843 LESLIE, CHARLES. A Short and Easy Method with the Deists.  
8vo, boards uncut. Lancaster, 1797
- 844 DAS MERKWURDIGE LEBEN, Krankheit, Tod und Begrabniss der französischen Freyheit und Gleichheit.  
12mo. Lancaster, 1798
- 845 ROCHE, MARIA R. Eliza; or the Pattern of Women.  
12mo, sheep. Lancaster, 1802
- 846 ROSS, JAMES. A Short, Plain, Comprehensive, Practical Latin Grammar.  
12mo, half bound. H. B. Grimler, Lancaster, 1802
- 847 CLARKE, JOHN. Select Century of the Colloquies of Corderius.  
16mo, sheep. R. Bailey, Lancaster, 1804
- 848 ROSS, JAMES. First Four Books of C. Julius Cæsar's Commentaries of his Wars in Gaul.  
12mo, sheep. R. Bailey, Lancaster, 1804
- 849 SCOTT, WILLIAM. Lessons in Elocution.  
12mo, sheep. R. Bailey, Lancaster, 1805
- 850 HUSBAND, JOHN F. A Collection of Hymns and Psalms for the use of Singing Schools.  
16mo. Wm. Greear, Lancaster, 1807  
*Adapted to the music books in use in Pennsylvania and the Jerseys.*
- 851 SOUDER, DAVID. The Rural Economist's Assistant.  
12mo. Wm. Greear, Lancaster, 1807
- 852 REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE appointed to inquire into the Official Conduct of the Governor of Pennsylvania, together with the Testimony taken by the Committee.  
12mo, half morocco. Wm. Dickson, Lancaster, 1807
- 853 LEHRE UND ZUCHTORDNUNG der Bischoflich-Methodistischen Kirche.  
12mo, sheep. H. & B. Grimler, Lancaster, 1808  
*First appearance of the Methodist discipline in German.*
- 854 Another Copy.  
12mo, half bound.



- 855 HASTINGS, SALLY. Poems on Different Subjects. To which is added a Descriptive Account of a Family Tour to the West in the Year 1800, in a Letter to a Lady.  
12mo, sheep. Wm. Dickson, Lancaster, 1808  
*Fine copy. Scarce.*
- 856 DAS GEHEIMNISS der Bosheit bis auf den Grund aufgedeckt.  
8vo, sheep. Lancaster, 1809
- 857 KEMPEN, THOMAS VON. Vier Bucher von der Nachfolgung Christi.  
12mo, sheep. Lancaster, 1810
- 858 SCHARPLESS, JOSEPH. Die Zerstorung Jerusalems.  
8vo, half bound. Lancaster, 1810
- 859 BURSCH, J. P. Das Hoch-Deutsche A B C.  
12mo, boards. Lancaster, 1810
- 860 Another Copy.  
12mo, half bound. Lancaster, 1810  
*Fine clean copy.*
- 861 ROOSEN, GERHARD. Christliches Gemuths-Gesprach.  
16mo, sheep, clasp. Lancaster, 1811
- 862 THE ANTICHRISTIAN and Antisocial Conspiracy, an extract from the French of the Abbe Barruel, to which is prefixed Jachin and Boaz, or an Authentic Key to the Door of Free-Masonry, Ancient and Modern. Illustrated.  
8vo, morocco. Lancaster, 1812
- 863 DIE LEBENSGESCHICHTE unseres Herrn und Heilands Jesu Christi.  
12mo sheep, broken Lancaster, 1812
- Passed* 864 DAS NEUE TESTAMENT.  
12mo, calf clasps. Lancaster, 1812
- 865 ZUSCHRIFT von Mitgliedern des Hauses der Repräsentanten im Congress der Vereinigten Staaten uber den Krieg mit Grossbritannien.  
8vo, half morocco, uncut. Lancaster, 1812
- 866 MUHLENBERG, DR. HENRY, and SCHIPPER, B. J. English-German and German-English Dictionary, with a German Grammar.  
8vo, sheep. Lancaster, 1812

- 867 ENGLAND'S CONVERSION and Reformation compared, or the Young Gentleman directed in the Choice of his Religion.  
12mo, sheep. Lancaster, 1813
- 868 DIE AUFGEHENDE LILIE ist ein Theosophischer Discurs und Unpartheyisches Zeugniß zur Behauptung der Bibel und des Welt-Erlosers.  
12mo, half bound. Lancaster 1815  
*This scarce and curious book had its inspiration in the Ephrata cloister and probably the author was one of the inmates. He called himself Elimelich and lived as a recluse. When he died he left some money to be invested in a mill, the flour was to be given to the poor and a certain quantity of grain to be fed to the birds.*
- 869 AN DIE GOTT SUCHENDE und Jesu liebende Seelen.  
8vo, embossed calf. Lancaster, 1817
- 870 BIBLIA. Das ist Die ganze Heilige Schrift, with the Frontispiece by Henry.  
Folio, full red morocco, gilt, gilt edges. Lancaster, 1819  
*The first German folio Bible printed in America. With list of 1465 subscribers, published under Mennonite auspices. Scarce. Fine copy.*
- 871 Another Copy.  
Folio, calf, lacking clasps.
- 873 DAS NEUE TESTAMENT.  
8vo, calf, clasps. Lancaster, 1821
- 874 DAS LEZTE BEKENNTNISS von John Lechler, Welcher für die Ermordung seiner Frau Mary Lechler vor Gericht gezogen, überwiesen und verurtheilt wurde, am 25sten October 1822.  
8vo, half morocco. Lancaster, (1822)  
*Very scarce trial.*
- 875 WEITENKAMPFS, J. F. Vernunftige Tröstgründe Bey den Traurigen Schicksalen der Menschen.  
8vo, sheep, Lancaster, 1827
- 876 HERR, JOHANNES. Erläuterungs-Spiegel.  
12mo, sheep. Lancaster, 1827
- 877 HERTZ, DANIEL. Poetischer Himmelsweg, oder Kleine, geistliche Lieder Sammlung, etc.  
16mo, calf. Lancaster, 1828

- 878 DIE HEILIGE LIEBE GOTTES und die Unheilige Naturliebe,  
etc. Illustrated.  
12mo, boards. Lancaster, 1828
- 879 DETZER, J. A. Die Deutsche Theologie.  
12mo, boards. Lancaster, 1829
- 880 SCHMIDT, DANIEL. Das gemeinnutzige Haus-Arzeney-  
buch.  
12mo, half bound. Lancaster, 1829  
*Full of very remarkable remedies.*
- 881 SCOTT, JAMES. An Impartial View of Divine Justice.  
12mo, half morocco. Lancaster, 1829
- 882 DAS APOTCRYPHISCHE NEUE TESTAMENT.  
12mo, calf, clasps. Lancaster, 1830
- 883 GROSCH UND MEYER'S Neue Allgemeine Gesang Buchlein.  
12mo, boards. Lancaster, 1832
- 884 LIFE AND CONFESSION of Daniel Shaeffer who was found  
guilty . . . of the Murder of Elizabeth Bowers.  
8vo, uncut. Lancaster, 1832  
*Scarce.*
- 885 HEINEN, DR. H. Gesundheits Schatzkammer.  
8vo, calf. Lancaster, 1831
- 886 EIN FUNDAMENT und Klare Anweisung von der selig-  
machenden Lehre unsers Herrn Jesu Christi.  
8vo, calf. Lancaster, 1835
- 887 CHRISTLICHES GEMUTHS-GESPRACH.  
16mo, calf, clasps. Lancaster, 1836
- 888 DER KLEINE CATECHISMUS.  
16mo, boards. Lancaster, 1839
- 889 SCHMIDT, DANIEL. Das allgemeine A B C, Buchstabier  
und Lesebuch.  
12mo, bound. Lancaster, 1840
- 890 THE MANHEIM TRAGEDY. A Complete History of the  
Double Murder of Mrs. Garber and Mrs. Rean; with the  
only authentic Life and Confession of Alex. Anderson.  
8vo, half morocco, uncut. Lancaster, 1853

- 891 HOHMAN, JOHN G. The Long Lost Friend, containing Mysterious and Invaluable Arts and Remedies for Man as well as Animals.

16mo, half morocco.

Lancaster, 1865

*"Whoever has this book with him cannot die without the holy corpse of Jesus Christ, nor be drowned in any water, nor be burned up in any fire."*

- 892 TERTEEGEN, GERHARD. Weg der Wahrheit die da ist nach der Gottseligkeit.

12mo, calf, clasp.

Lancaster, N. D.

### Meadow Springs, Pennsylvania, Imprints.

- 893 SNOWBERGER, OBED. The Historian, The Traveller and the Poet. From the Commencement January, 1814, to June, 1879.

8vo, half morocco, red top, uncut.

Meadow Springs, Pa., 1874-9

*A curious monthly issued at Snow Hill, Franklin Co., Pa., and containing information concerning Ephrata. Only 40 copies were printed. This is a complete set. Very rare.*

### Middleburgh, Pennsylvania, Imprints.

- 894 HARTER, T. H. Boonastiel, "Pennsylvania Dutch."

8vo, cloth.

Middleburgh, 1895

### Milford, Pennsylvania, Imprints.

- 895 ARNOLD, G. Geistliche Erfahrungs-Lehre oder Erkenntniss und Erfahrung, etc.

8vo,

Milford, 1855

### Millgrove, Pennsylvania, Imprints.

- 896 SIEGFRIED, SAMUEL. Deutsche Geographie oder Welt-Beschreibung.

### Nazareth, Pennsylvania, Imprints.

- 897 REICHEL, REV. WM. C. Friedensthal and its Stockaded Mill, a Moravian Chronicle, 1749-1767. Illustrated.

8vo, half calf.

Nazareth, 1877

*A fact not generally known is that among the trees in the map, page 12, are the initials "H. B." and "A. H. C."*

**New Berlin, Pennsylvania, Imprints.**

- 898 BERLINISCHES neu eingerichtetes A B C Buchstabier- und Lese-Buchlein.  
12mo, boards. Berlin, 1781
- 899 FRANCKEN, A. H. Ein Tractatlein von der Menschen-Furcht.  
16mo, boards. S. Miller, New-Berlin, 1818
- 900 DRIESBACH, JOHANNES. Ein Predigt.  
8vo, half morocco, uncut. S. Miller, New-Berlin, 1820
- 901 DIE KLEINE GEISTLICHE VIOLE.  
16mo, sheep. Geo. Miller, New-Berlin, 1830
- 902 MILLER, JOSEPH. Der Verborgene Arzt; oder Nutzliche Hausfreund.  
12mo, boards. J. Miller, New Berlin, 1830
- 903 GUNDRUM, G. Der Amerikanische Dolmetscher.  
12mo, boards. D. Hachenberg, New-Berlin, 1831
- 904 Another Copy.  
12mo, boards.
- 905 DOW, LORENZO. Kelte der Vernunft.  
16mo, sheep. S. G. Miller, New-Berlin, 1836
- 906 DAS GEISTLICHE SAIENSPIEL.  
12mo, sheep. G. Miller, New-Berlin, 1836
- 907 VOGELBACH, J. Kurzgefasste Deutsche Sprachlehre.  
16mo, half bound. New-Berlin, 1838
- 908 TERSTEEGEN, G. Thoma von Kempis Bucher von der Nachfolge Jesu Christi.  
16mo, half bound. New-Berlin, 1838
- 909 HASSEL, CARL. Der Neu-erfahrene Pferde-Arzt.  
16mo, boards. New-Berlin, 1843
- 910 DIE GLAUBENSLEHRE und Kirchen-Zucht-Ordnung der Evangelischen Gemeinschaft.  
16mo, half bound. New-Berlin, 1845



**New-Market, Virginia, Imprints.**

- 911 EINE SAMMLUNG auserlesenen Geschichte zum Gebrauch der Jugend.  
16mo, illustrated paper cover. S. Henkel, New-Market, Va., 1827  
*The publisher of this little book, Selma Henkel, a boy, fourteen years of age, collected the stories, set the type, and made the woodcuts himself. Very rare.*
- 912 HENKEL, AMBROSIUS. Das grosse A B C-Buch. With cuts.  
12mo, paper. New Market, Va., 1820
- 913 HENKEL, PAULUS. Der Christliche Catechismus.  
16mo, half bound. S. Henkel, New-Market, Va., 1816
- 914 BERICHT DER VERRICHTUNGEN, wahrend des Synody des Luth. Ministeriums.  
8vo, half morocco. Henkel & Co., New-Market, 1814
- 915 HENKEL, PAULUS. Der Christliche Catechismus.  
16mo, half bound. Ambrosius Henkel, New-Market, 1811
- 916 EIN CHRISTAGS-GESCHENK fur Kleine Magdlein.  
16mo, paper. Solomon Henkel, New-Market, 1809
- 917 VERRICHTUNG der Special-Conferenz der Evang. Luth. Lehrer im Staat Virginia, Gehalten in Neumarket, Schenandoah Caunty den 4ten und 5ten October 1807. Illustrated.  
12mo, half morocco. A. Henkel, Newmarket, 1807
- 918 VERRICHTUNG der Special-Conferenz der Evang. Luth. Prediger und Abgeordneten im Staat Virginien.  
12mo, half morocco. A. Henkel, Newmarket, 1806

**Newtown, Pennsylvania, Imprints.**

- 919 ROWE, ELIZABETH. The History of Joseph. A Poem.  
16mo, boards. Newtown, 1805
- 920 (WILSON, ALEX.) The Foresters, a Poem descriptive of a Pedestrian Journey to the Falls of Niagara, in the Autumn of 1804.  
16mo, sheep, broken. Newtown, Pa., 1818
- 921 JOHNSON, SAMUEL. The Triple Wreath, Poems on Various Subjects. With Portrait engraved by Edwin M. Ellis.  
12mo, cloth. .. Newtown, 1844  
*Very rare. This volume of local and personal effusions relating to Bucks County people, was printed by Chief Justice E. M. Paxson when in his twentieth year.*

**Norristown, Pennsylvania, Imprints.**

- 922 RICHARDSON, SAMUEL. The History of Pamela.  
16mo, half bound. D. Sauer, Norristown, 1799
- 923 THE SPIRIT OF DESPOTISM.  
12mo, sheep. Jacob Mann, Norristown, 1799
- 924 THE NEW PENNSYLVANIA SPELLING-BOOK. Compiled by  
a Pennsylvanien.  
12mo, half bound. D. Sower, Norristown, 1799
- 925 BEAUTIES OF SENECA.  
12mo, sheep. Jas. Winnard, Norristown, 1813
- 926 FAWCETTE, JOHN. An Essay on Anger.  
12mo, half bound. Norristown, 1823
- 927 The Same.  
12mo, half bound.
- 928 VILLAGE SKETCHES, or Tales of Somerville.  
12mo, half bound, uncut. Norristown, 1825
- 929 The Same.  
12mo, half bound. Norristown, 1825
- 930 The Same.  
12mo, half bound. Norristown, 1825
- 931 THE NORRISTOWN New and Much Improved Musical  
Teacher.  
Small oblong 4to, half bound. Norristown, 1832
- 932 THE SPIRIT OF DESPOTISM.  
12mo, sheep. Jos. Winnard, Norristown, N. D.
- 933 Another Copy.  
12mo, half morocco. Jos. Winnard, Norristown, N. D.

**Northampton, Pennsylvania, Imprints.**

- 934 DEUTSCHE SCHUL-GEBATE zum Gebrauch für Amerikani-  
sche Schulen.  
12mo. H. Ebner, Northampton, 1815
- 935 DIE KLEINE GESCHICHTE Harfe der Kinder Zions.  
12mo, calf, clasps. Blumet, Northampton, 1834

**Octoraro, Pennsylvania, Imprints.**

- 936 THE NEW TESTAMENT of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ.  
12mo, sheep. F. Bailey, Octoraro, 1801  
*Very rare.*

**Orwigsburg, Pennsylvania, Imprints.**

- 937 STAIR, JOHN. Ueber den Zustand der Seele nach dem Tode.  
16mo, boards. Theo. May, Orwigsburg, 1830
- 938 ALMANAC. Der Neue Hochdeutsche Orwigsburger Calendar, Auf das Jahr 1830.  
4to, half morocco. Orwigsburg, (1839)
- 939 Another Copy.  
4to, half morocco.

**Paradise, Pennsylvania, Imprints.**

- 940 COBBETT, WILLIAM. The Bloody Buoy Thrown out as a Warning to the Political Pilots of America. Second edition.  
8vo, half bound. H. Witmer, Paradise, 1823

**Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, Imprints.**

- 941 ANDERSON, REV. JOHN. Precious Truth, or some Points in Gospel Doctrine.  
12mo, sheep. Z. Cramer, Pittsburgh, 1806
- 942 THE LAWYER, or Man as he ought not to be, a Tale. Frontispiece.  
12mo, half bound, uncut. Pittsburgh, 1808  
*Name torn from title.*
- 943 WILLISON, REV. JOHN. A Fair and Impartial Testimony essayed in name of a number of Ministers, Elders . . . unto the laudable Principles, Wrestlings and Attainments of that Church, etc.  
12mo, sheep. Z. Cramer, Pittsburgh, 1808
- 944 WILLISON, REV. JOHN. An Example of Plain Catechising.  
12mo, sheep. Pittsburgh, 1812
- 945 RAMSAY, ALLAN. The Gentle Shepherd.  
12mo, uncut. Pittsburgh, 1812

- 946 MEIKLE, JAS. The Traveller; or, Meditations on Various Subjects.  
12mo, half morocco. Pittsburgh, 1815
- 947 PEDEN, ALEXANDER. Some Remarkable Passages of the Life and Death of.  
12mo, sheep. Pittsburgh, 1815
- 948 THE MILITANT CHRISTIAN.  
12mo, sheep. Pittsburgh, 1816
- 949 LAW, WILLIAM. An Humble, Earnest and Affectionate Address to the Clergy.  
16mo, boards. Pittsburgh, 1816
- 950 A BOOK OF CHURCH GOVERNMENT and Discipline, agreed upon, and enacted by the Associate Synod of North America at Pittsburgh June 6, 1817.  
12mo, uncut. Pittsburgh, 1817
- 951 PATTERSON, ROBERT. The Art of Domestick Happiness and other Poems.  
16mo, boards, uncut. Pittsburgh, 1817
- 952 PATTERSON, ROBERT. A Treatise of Practical Arithmetic.  
12mo, sheep, broken. Pittsburgh, 1818
- 953 HARBISON, MASSY. A Narrative of the Sufferings of, from Indian Barbarity, giving an account of her Captivity, The Murder of her two Children, Her Escape, with an Infant at her Breast, etc.  
16mo, boards. Pittsburgh, 1828  
*Very rare.*
- 954 ETZTER, J. A. The Paradise within the Reach of All Men.  
16mo, paper. Pittsburgh, 1833
- 955 DER KLEINE CATECHISMUS.  
16mo, half bound. Pittsburgh, N. D.

**Pottstown, Pennsylvania, Imprints.**

- 956 THE DESTRUCTION OF JERUSALEM.  
12mo, boards. Jno. Royer, Pottstown, 1820
- 957 Another Copy.  
12mo, half bound. Jno. Royer, Pottstown, 1820

- 958 ROYER, JOHN. The Monument of Patriotism. Being a Collection of Biographical Sketches of the Lives and Characters of some of those men who signed the Independence of America.  
12mo, sheep. Pottstown, 1825

- 959 POCKET LAW DICTIONARY.  
16mo, boards. Pottstown, 1828

- 960 RICHARDS, REV. J. W. Sermon on Psalm 78, 2-8, "The Fruitful Retrospect."  
12mo, half morocco. Pottstown, (1843)  
*The centenary celebration of the laying of the cornerstone of the Evangelical Lutheran Church of "Augustus" at The Trappe, Montgomery County, Pa.*

#### South Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, Imprints.

- 961 AN ORDER OF SERVICES with the Heidelberg Catechism  
16mo, half morocco. South Bethlehem, 1904

#### Reading Pennsylvania, Imprints.

- 962 ALMANAC. Neuer Hausswirthschafts Calender, Auf das  
3.00 Jahr 1798. *view of Reading*  
4to, half morocco. Reading, (1797)

- 963 The Same for 1800.  
4to, half morocco.

- 964 The Same for 1804.  
4to, half morocco.  
*Contains a view of Reading.*

- 965 The Same for 1807.  
4to, half morocco.  
*Contains a view of Reading.*

- 965½ ALMANAC. Der gemeinuzige Americanische Calender, Auf das Jahr 1803.  
to, half morocco. Reading, (1802)

- 966 ALMANAC. Der Neue Readinger Calender fur 1812, '13, '14, '15, '16, '17, '18, '19, '20, '21, '22, '23, '24, '25, '28, '29, '33, '34, '35, '36, '37, '38, '39, '40, '41, '42, '44, '45, '48, '49, '50, '52, '53, '65, '66 and '69.  
36 vols. 4to, (34 vols. half morocco, and 2 vols paper.) Reading



- 967 The Same for 1817, '18, '22, '23, '33, '40, '53.  
7 vols. 4to, (4 vols., half morocco, 3 vols., paper) Reading
- 968 The Same for 1817, 1833, 1840, 1853.  
4 vols., 4to, (1 vol. half morocco, 3 vols., paper.) Reading
- 969 ALMANAC. Verbesserter Calender auf das Jahr 1845.  
4to, half morocco. Reading, (1844)
- 970 ALMANAC. Der Pennsylvanische Anti-Freymaurer Calender fur das Jahr 1830, von Carl F. Egelman.  
8vo, half morocco. Reading, (1829)  
*Rare. Contains an explanation of the secrets of the Free Masons, with grips, signs and words. Illustrated with woodcuts.*
- 971 Another Copy.  
8vo, half morocco.
- 972 ALMANAC. The United States Almanac fur 1801.  
12mo, half morocco, uncut. Reading, (1800)
- 973 ENGEL, J. J. Abschieds-Predigt, gehalten im October-Monat 1816, in den Gemeinen in und um Blumsburg, Columbia Cauntty.  
12mo, half morocco. Reading, 1817
- 974 A GENERAL DESCRIPTION of the Thirteen United States of America, containing Their Situation, Boundaries, Soil, and Produce, Rivers, Capitals, Constitution, Religious Test and Number of Inhabitants.  
12mo, half morocco, uncut. B. Johnson, Reading, 1788  
*The first work printed at Reading, Pennsylvania, and the only known copy.*
- 975 DER GESCHWINDE RECHNER.  
12mo, half bound. B. Johnson, Reading, 1789  
*Very scarce.*
- 976 THE READY RECKONER, or the Trader's Sure Guide.  
12mo, sheep. B. Johnson, Reading, 1789
- 977 EIN GESPRACH ZWISCHEN dem kleinen Gorgel, einem armen Mann, und einem gewissen vornehmen Herrn, dem der Name Periander beygelegt worden.  
16mo, uncut, 3 copies. Reading 1790
- 978 DAS GESICHT des Isaac Childs, welches er gesehen hat, betreffend das Land seiner Geburt.  
16mo, half bock. Barton & Jungmann, Reading, 1791  
*Curious and rare. Written in Pennsylvania in 1757.*

- 979 BEYSPIELE MURKWURDIGER BEKEHRUNGEN in der Geschichte des Barons von Dyhern und der Johanna Cisch.  
12mo, half morocco. Jungmann & Grauber, Reading, 1793
- 980 CISCH, JOHANNA. Die Endzuckung und Wunderbare Erfahrung.  
12mo. Jungmann & Gruber, Reading, 1793
- 981 KURZGEFASSTES ARZNEY-BUCHLEIN für Menschen und Vieh.  
12mo. Jungmann & Gruber, Reading, 1794
- 982 STILLING, H. Die Geschichte Florentius v. Fahlendorn. Eine lehrreiche und Anmuthige Begebenheit.  
12mo, sheep. J. Schneider & Co., Reading, 1797
- 983 COBBETT, WILLIAM. Die Blut-Fahne ausgesteckt zur Warnung politischer Wegweiser in America. Frontispiece.  
8vo, half morocco. Reading, 1797  
*Very rare. Frontispiece damaged.*
- 984 BIBLIA. Das ist Die ganze Gottliche Heilige Schrift.  
4to, calf, one clasp missing. G. Jungmann, Reading, 1805  
*The first Bible published in Reading.*
- 985 ANFANGSGRUNDE der Rechenkunst zum Gebrauch der Deutschen Schulen in den Vereinigten Staaten von America und besonders in Pennsylvania.  
12mo, half bound. J. Ritter & Co., Reading, 1807
- 986 TERSTEEGEN, GERHARD. Geistliche Brosamen, von des Herrn Tisch gefallen, Von guten Freunden auf gelesen und hungrigen Herzen mitgetheilet.  
12mo, calf, clasps. J. Ritter, & Co., Reading, 1807
- 987 GESEZE der Republik Pennsylvanien in ubersezten Auszugen.  
8vo sheep. Reading 1807  
*First edition of the laws in German.*
- 988 LEBENSBSCHREIBUNG von Heinrich Stilling.  
12mo half bound. H. B. Sage, Reading, 1811
- 989 TERSTEEGEN, GERHARD. Merkwürdige Lebensbeschreibung des seeligen Gerhard Tersteegen nebst beygefügter Erklärung seines Sinnes und Testaments.  
12mo half bound. H. B. Sage, Reading, 1811
- 990 Another Copy.

- 991 DER PROZESS VON JOHN SCHILD dem Vater- und Mutter-Mörder welcher in der November-Court 1812.  
8vo, half morocco. J. Ritter, & Co., Reading, 1812  
*Very rare trial.*
- 992 MUHLENBERG, HEINRICH A. Busstags-Predigt, gehalten Donnerstags, den 20sten August 1812, an dem durch den Congress und Präsidenten der Vereinigten Staaten anempfohlenen Buss- und Bat-Tage in der Lutherischen Kirche der Stadt Reading, in Pennsylvania.  
12mo, half morocco. J. Ritter & Co., Reading, 1812
- 992½ Another Copy.  
12mo, half bound.
- 993 CALVINS LEBEN, Meynungen und Thaten.  
12mo, half morocco. J. Ritter & Co., Reading, 1812
- 994 The Same.  
12mo, half bound.
- 995 BROADSIDE. Henry Grimler Proposes to publish in the Borough of Reading a Weekly English Newspaper, or A Faithful Register of Passing Events, to be entitled The Schuylkill Newsletter, etc.  
folio. Reading, 1812  
*Very rare. The first prospectus for a newspaper in Reading.*
- 996 HERMANN, L. F. Catechismus der Glaubenslehren u. Lebenspflichten der Christlichen Religion.  
12mo, boards. J. Ritter & Co., Reading, 1813
- 997 VOLLSTANDIGES GEBAT-BUCH.  
8vo, sheep. H. B. Sage, Reading, 1813
- 998 Another Copy.  
8vo, sheep. H. B. Sage, Reading, 1813
- 999 STILLING, J. H. JUNG. Die Siegesgeschichte der Christlichen Religion.  
8vo, half bound. H. B. Sage, Reading, 1814
- 1000 MILLER, G. Kurze und deutliche Lehren zum Wahren und Thatigen Christenthum.  
16mo, sheep. J. G. Jungmann, Reading, 1814
- 1001 EINE NEUE SAMMLUNG schöner Arien und Lieder.  
12mo. Reading, 1816  
*Title damaged.*

- 1002 CAESAR, J. S. Der Geschwinde Intressen-Rechner.  
12mo, boards. J. Ritter & Co., Reading, 1816
- 1003 CAESAR, J. S. The Ready Calculator of Interest.  
12mo. J. Ritter & Co., Reading, 1816
- 1004 STILLING, J. H. JUNG. Theorie der Geister-Kunde, in einer Natur- Vernunft- und Bibelmässigen Beantwortung der Frage, etc. With portrait of the Russian White Woman by Kneass.  
12mo, half bound. H. B. Sage, Reading, 1816
- ✓ 1005 GESCHICHTE des Americanischen Kriegs von 1812 vom anfang bis zum endlichen Schluss desselben an dem glorreichen Achten Januar 1815 vor Neu-Orleans. With portrait of General Pike and six copperplates.  
12mo, sheep. J. Ritter & Co., Reading, 1817
- 1006 BIERNAUER, JACOB. Das unentbehrliche Haus- und Kunst-Buch.  
12mo, half morocco. (Reading) 1818
- 1007 HOMAN, J. G. Die Land- und Haus-Apotheke.  
12mo, half bound. C. A. Bruckman, Reading, 1818
- 1008 HOCH-DEUTSCHES LUTHERISCHES A B C. Frontispiece.  
16mo, boards. J. Ritter & Co., Reading, 1818
- 1009 HEIMANN, L. F. Catechismus der Glaubenslehren und Lebenspflichten.  
16mo, boards. J. Ritter & Co., Reading, 1819
- 1010 KURZGEFASSTE ANWEISUNG über die Anlegung von Weinbergen.  
8vo, half morocco. Reading, N. D.
- 1011 DAS EVANGELIUM NICODEMUS.  
12mo, half bound. C. A. Bruckman, Reading, 1819
- 1012 nother Copy.  
12mo, half bound. C. A. Bruckman, Reading, 1819
- 1013 HANDBUCH für Deutsche; Reading, 1819, and Der Geschwinde Intressen-Rechner, von J. S. Caesar. Reading, 1816. Bound in 1 vol.  
12mo, half bound.
- 1014 Another Copy.

- 1015 HOMAN, J. G. Der lange Verborgene Freund.  
12mo, boards. Reading, 1820  
*A curious collection of local and superstitious receipts for the cure of disease and prevention of evil. The author, living at Rosenthal in Berks County, names many persons helped by his Abracadabra.*
- 1016 FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN. Der Weg zum Gluck, oder Leben und Meynungen des.  
16mo, paper. H. B. Sage, Reading, 1820
- 1017 RINALDO RINALDINI der Rauber-Hauptmann.  
8vo, half bound. C. A. Bruckman, 1820
- 1018 STILLING, H. JUNG. Die sieben letzten Posaunen oder Wehen wann sie anfangen und authors und von den 70 Danielischen Wochen, etc. Frontispiece.  
12mo, boards. Chas. M. Williams, Reading, 1820
- 1019 LIED EINES LEHRERS, an seine Confirmanten oder Denk-  
ringlein.  
12mo, Reading, 1821
- 1020 MAHNENSCHMIDT, PETER. Charfreytags Gedanken, oder das Leiden Christi in Reimen gesetzt wie auch eine Vermahnung an die Jugend.  
16mo, Reading, 1821
- 1021 DAS UNIVERSALE TRAUMBUCH oder Der vollstandige Traum-Ausleger aller Arten von Traumen.  
16mo, boards. Reading, 1821
- 1022 HAUPT-INHALT der Christlichen Lehre.  
12mo, half bound. H. B. Sage, Reading, 1821
- 1023 Another Copy.  
12mo, half bound. H. B. Sage, Reading, 1821
- 1024 DER PSALTER des Konigs und Propheten Davids.  
12mo, sheep. J. Ritter, Reading, 1821
- 1025 Another Copy.
- 1026 THE HEART OF MAN either a Temple of God or a Habitation of Satan.  
12mo, boards. H. B. Sage, Reading, 1822
- 1027 HOCH-DEUTSCHES LUTHERISCHES A B C und Namen Buchlein.  
12mo, picture boards. Reading, 1822



- 1028 GOCK, EARL. Die Vertheidigung der Freyen Kirche von Nord-Amerika.  
12mo, boards. Reading, 1822
- 1029 DAS HERZ DES MENSCHEN ein Tempel Gottes.  
12mo, boards. H. B. Sage, Reading, 1822
- 1030 GOSSLER, J. C. Lebensgeschichte Napoleon Bonapartes, des Ersten Kaisers der Franzosen. Portrait of Napoleon and three plates.  
12mo, half bound. Reading, 1822
- 1031 GOTT IST DIE REINSTE LIEBE, oder Morgen- und Abend-Opfen in Gebeten, Betrachtungen und Gesangen.  
12mo, sheep, clasps. Reading, 1822  
*Has ecrtificates of approval from Rev. H. A. Muhlenberg, Wm. Pauli, J. F. Engel, J. F. Melsheimer and other Reformed preachers in Pennsylvania.*
- 1032 Another Copy.
- 1033 Another Copy. Soiled.
- 1034 Another Copy.
- 1035 DIE CONSTITUTION der Vereinigten Staaten von America, mit ihren Verbesserungen, und die der Republik von Pennsylvanien.  
12mo, boards. Reading, (1823)
- 1036 Another Copy.  
12mo, boards.
- 1037 Another Copy.  
12mo, boards.
- 1038 FISCHER, A. A. Eine Rede in der Form einer Predigt, über die Lehre von dem Daseyneines Gottes.  
12mo, half morocco. Reading, 1823
- 1039 GOSSLER, I. C. Carl Gock's Verlaumdungen oder Die Rechtfertigung der hochdeutschen Lutherischen und Reformirten Synoden von Nord-America.  
12mo, boards. Reading, 1823
- 1040 Another Copy.  
12mo, boards. Reading, 1823
- 1041 EYLERT, T. Die Finsterniss in der freyen Kirche von America.  
12mo. Reading, 1823

- 1042 STÖY, WILLIAM. Der Mitleidige Samariter . . . Wuthenden Hunds-Bisses oder die Hydrophoebia.  
12mo. Reading, (1824)
- 1043 VILLEE, H. W. Der Bauer als Landmesser. With ten woodcuts.  
12mo, boards. Reading, 1824  
*Written at Spangstown Works, Oley, Berks Co.*
- 1044 Another Copy.
- 1045 COOPER, THOMAS. A Treatise of Domestic Medicine.  
8vo, boards. Reading, 1824
- 1046 DER PSALTER des Königs und Propheten Davids.  
12mo, calf. Reading, 1825
- 1047 GULDIN, J. C. Betrachtungen u. Gebete oder Gedanken und Unterhaltungen.  
12mo, calf. Reading, 1826
- 1048 Another Copy.  
12mo, morocco. Reading, 1826
- 1049 Another Copy.  
12mo, sheep, broken.
- 1050 HANDBUCH FÜR DEUTSCHE.  
12mo, half bound. Reading, 1828
- 1051 SAGE, H. B. Der verbesserte praktische Weinbau. Folding plates.  
12mo, half bound. Reading, 1828
- 1052 WALZ, E. L. Vollständige Erklärung des Calenders, mit einem fasslichen Unterricht über die Himmelskörper.  
12mo, boards. Reading, 1830
- 1053 THOMAS, ABEL C. Shipwreck of Partialism. Review of a Pamphlet by Jacob Bishop Crist.  
8vo, half morocco. Reading 1831
- 1054 PROCEEDINGS of the German Reformed Synod of Pennsylvania and adjacent States, held at Beamstown, Lancaster County, September 4th, 5th and 6th, 1831.  
12mo. Reading, 1831
- 1055 SAMMLUNG vorzüglicher Poesten, Gesänge und Lieder von Deutschen Dichtern.  
12mo, half sheep. Reading, 1831

- 1056 EATON, J. H. Leben des General Majors Andreas Jackson. Portrait.  
12mo, half bound. Reading, 1831
- 1057 HAUPT-INHALT der Christlichen Lehre.  
12mo, boards. Reading, 1832
- 1058 WAGNER, G. X. Das Alpha und Omega (der Anfang und das Ende).  
16mo, boards. Reading, 1835  
*Signed by the author.*
- 1059 EIN GANZ NEUES WURFEL-BUCH ohne Tabelle.  
16mo, paper. Reading, 1837
- 1060 HIRLANDA, Herzogin von Bretagne oder Der Sieg Der Jugend und Unschuld.  
12mo, Reading, 1843
- 1061 HIMMELBERGEN, CATHARINA. Weissagung von der Zukunft unsers Herrn Jesum Christum und tausendjahrigen Reich.  
12mo, boards. Reading, 1845
- 1062 HOHMANN, J. G. Der Fromme zu Gott in der Andacht.  
12mo, half bound. (Reading, 1846)  
*Poems upon Susanna Cox, Joseph Miller, Paul Spring, Polly Jones and other Berks County celebrities.*
- 1063 STRUNCK, AMOS K. Officers of Berks County for each year from 1752 to 1860.  
2 copies. 12mo, cloth, Reading, 1859
- 1064 JONES, CHARLES H. Recollections of Venice.  
12mo, paper. Reading, 1862
- 1065 WEISER, C. Z. The Life of (John) Conrad Weiser, The German Pioneer, Patriot, and Patron of Two Races. Part I only.  
12mo, half morocco. Reading, 1876
- 1066 The Same. Both parts, including Weiser's Letters.  
12mo, cloth. Reading, 1876
- 1067 WEISER, C. Z. A Monograph of the New Goschenhoppen and Great Swamp Reformed Charge, 1731-1881.  
12mo, cloth. Reading, 1882
- 1068 Another Copy.  
12mo, cloth. Reading, 1882

- 1069 BROADSIDE. Liebes-Erklärung.  
Small 4to. C. A. Bruckman, Reading, N. D.

- ✓ 1070 BROADSIDE. Adam und Eva, in Paradies. With a crude colored woodcut of Adam and Eve, with poems on either side.  
folio. C. A. Bruckman, Reading, N. D.

**Kutztown, Pennsylvania, Imprints.**

- 1071 GEBET-BUCH für die lutherische und reformirte Deutsche Jugend.  
16mo, paper. Rutztown, 1834

**Schellsburg, Pennsylvania, Imprints.**

- 1072 EINE SAMMLUNG von Neuen Recepten und Bewahrten Curen.  
12mo, Schellsburg, 1827
- 1073 ROHLWES, J. N. Allgemeines Vieharzneibuch oder Unterricht.  
12mo, half bound. Schellsburg, 1823

**Selin's Grove, Pennsylvania, Imprints.**

- 1075 MEAD, MATHEW. Der Beynache ein Christ entdeckt oder Der irrige Religions-Bekenner.  
8vo, half bound. Selin's Grove, Pa., 1830
- 1176 Another Copy.

**Shepherd's Town, Pennsylvania, Imprints.**

- 1077 WATSON, R. Christian Panoply, containing an Apology for the Bible . . . addressed to Thomas Paine.  
12mo, sheep. Shepherd's Town, 1797

**Skippackville, Pennsylvania, Imprints.**

- 1078 THE CONFESSION of Faith of the Christians called Men-  
nonists. Translated from the German.  
16mo, boards Skippackville, 1836
- 1079 DER LANGE VERBORGENE SCHUTZ und Haus-Freund.  
Small 4to, half bound. Skippackville, 1836
- 1080 CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS of the Skippack Society  
for the Detection of Horse Thieves, Montgomery Co., Pa.  
16mo, paper. Skippackville, 1855

- 1081 CASSEL, S. R. Geistliches Sendschreiben des Christlichen Lehrers und Predigers Heinrich Rissly.  
12mo. Skippackville, 1854
- 1082 SCHULTZ, REV. C. Short Questions concerning the Christian Doctrine of Faith. Translated by I. D. Rupp.  
16mo, cloth. Skippackville, 1863

**Shippensburg, Pennsylvania, Imprints.**

- 1083 HENRY, MATTHEW. The Communicants Companion.  
12mo, sheep. Shippensburg, 1830

**Somerset, Pennsylvania. Imprints.**

- 1084 BIBLIA. Das ist Die ganze Gottliche Heilige Schrift.  
4to, calf. Somerset, 1813  
*The first Bible printed west of the Allegheny Mountains.*
- 1085 DAS NEUE TESTAMENT unsers Herrn und Heilands Jesu Christi.  
12mo, calf, clasps. Somerset, 1814  
*Fresh as the day of issue. The first Testament printed west of the Allegheny Mountains.*

**Strasburg, Pennsylvania, Imprints.**

- 1086 FRANKLIN, AUGUSTUS. The American Farrier.  
12mo, sheep, stained. Brown & Bowman, Strasburg, 1803
- 1087 Another Copy.

**Sumnytaun, Pennsylvania, Imprints.**

- 1088 ERLAUTERUNG fur Herrn Caspar Schwenckfeld und die Zugethanen seiner Lehre, wegen vielen Stucken beydes aus der Historie und Theologie. With portrait of Caspar Schwenckfeld.  
12mo, calf. Sumnytaun, 1830
- 1089 BENNER, E. Abhandlung uber die Rechenkunst oder Practische Arithmetik.  
12mo, sheep. Sumnytaun, 1833
- ✓ 1090 LEBENSBSCHREIBUNGEN sammtlicher Unterzeichner der Unabhangigkeits-Erklarung der Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika. With stipple portrait of the Signers to the Declaration of Independence.  
8vo, calf. Sumnytaun, 1842  
*An enterprising publication, successfully carried out in this little village in the interior of Montgomery County, Pa.*



- 1091 LUTHERISCHER CATECHISMUS.  
16mo, half bound. Sumnytaun, 1849
- 1092 ABHANDLUNGEN über die Rechenkunst.  
16mo, half bound. Sumnytaun, 1849
- 1093 KURZE ERKLARUNG des Kleinen Katechismus.  
16mo, half bound. Sumnytaun, 1854
- 1094 DAS NEUE BUCHSTABIR- und Lesebuch, zum Gebrauch  
Deutscher Volksschulen in Pennsylvanien.  
12mo, boards. Sumnytaun, 1876

### Washington, Pennsylvania. Imprints.

- 1095 BIRCH, REV. THOMAS L. Seemingly Experimental Religion, Instructors Unexperienced, Converters Unconverted, Revivals Killing Religion, Missionaries in need of Teaching, or, War against the Gospel by its Friends.  
8vo, half morocco, red tops, uncut. Washington, 1806  
*An exceedingly rare scandal in the Presbyterian Church in Western Pennsylvania. Privately printed.*
- 1096 BELLAMY, JOSEPH. An Essay on the Nature and Glory of the Gospel of Jesus Christ.  
12mo, half morocco. Jno. Colerick, Washington, 1798
- off* 1097 BELLAMY, JOSEPH. Theron, Paulinus and Aspasia; or, Letters and Dialogues upon the Nature of Love to God, Faith in Christ, Assurance of a Title to Eternal Life.  
12mo, half morocco. Jno. Colerick, Washington, 1798
- 1098 SHANES, ALEX. Sermons by.  
8vo, sheep. J. Grayson, Washington, 1820
- 1099 A BRIEF SUMMARY and Outline of the Principal Subjects comprehended in Moral Science, Designed for the Senior Class in Washington College.  
8vo, Washington, 1838

### West Chester, Pennsylvania, Imprints.

- 1100 A CONFESSION OF FAITH . . . adopted by the Baptist Association September 25, 1742.  
12mo, sheep. S. Siegfried, West Chester, 1827
- 1101 JONES, JOSHUA. English Grammar.  
12mo, half bound. S. Siegfried, West Chester, 1833

- 1102 PROCEEDINGS of the Primary Meeting of the West Nantmeal Township Lyceum.  
16mo, half morocco. West Chester, (1835)
- 1103 MILES, G. I. A Glance at the Baptists.  
12mo, sheep. West Chester, 1836
- 1104 DARLINGTON, WILLIAM. Flora Cestrica. An attempt to enumerate and describe the Flowering and Filicoid Plants of Chester County, Pennsylvania. With map.  
12mo, sheep. West Chester, 1837
- 1105 WILSON, ALEXANDER. The Foresters. A Poem Descriptive of a Pedestrian Journey to the Falls of Niagara in the Autumn of 1804.  
16mo, sheep. West Chester, 1838
- 1106 Another Copy.
- 1107 TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON. Memorial of William Darlington, M. D. Portrait.  
8vo, half corocco. West Chester, 1863  
*With Judge Futhey's manuscript and cuttings inserted.*
- 1108 LEWIS, JOSEPH J. A Memoir of Enoch Lewis.  
8vo, cloth. West Chester, 1832

#### Wilkesbarre, Pennsylvania, Imprints.

- 1109 THE BUDGET, or Moral and Entertaining Fragments Representing the Punishment of Vice and the Reward of Virtue.  
16mo, boards. Wilkesbarre, 1801
- 1110 DEVINE, HYMNS, or Spiritual Songs for the Use of Religious Assemblies.  
16mo. (Soiled.) Wilkesbarre, 1802
- 1111 LIONEL, or the Last of the Pevenseys.  
2 vols. 12mo, boards, uncut. Wilkesbarre, 1822  
*Name on title.*
- 1112 DIE TAGLICHEN LOOSUNGEN und Lehrtexte der Brudergemeine fur das Jahr 1827.  
16mo, boards. Wilkesbarre, 1826

#### Manchester, Virginia, Imprints.

- 1113 BACON, REV. THOMAS. Sermons by.  
12mo, sheep. Manchester, Va., N. D.

**York, Pennsylvania, Imprints.**

- 1114 BLACK, JOHN. The Duty of Christians in singing the praise of God explained.  
12mo, half morocco. J. & J. Edie, York, 1792  
*First book printed in York.*
- 1115 TOPLADY, AUGUSTUS. Observations on the Divine Attributes.  
8vo, sheep. Jno. Edie, York, 1793  
*Top of title torn off. With autograph of printer laid in.*
- 1116 DIE WAHRE Brantwein-Brennerey oder, Brantwein Ein und Cordialmacher Kunst.  
16mo, half morocco. York, 1797  
*Titel damaged.*
- 1117 BUCHLEIN des Hans Frummann.  
16mo morocco. S. Mayer, 1797
- 1118 FENNING, DANIEL. The Ready Reckoner.  
16mo, sheep. S. Mayer, York, 1798
- 1119 MYSERAS, LAMBRECHT. Empfindungen und Erfahrungen des Frommen.  
12mo, boards. S. Mayer, 1799
- 1120 Another Copy.
- 1121 GESPRACHE zwischen einem Lehrer und Zuhdrer über unsere ietzigten Zeiten.  
12mo, boarls. A. Billmeyer, York, 1801
- 1122 DAS LETZTE BEKENNTNISS des Carl Cunningham welcher im neunzehnten Jahr seines Alters, zu York in Pennsylvanien, den 19ten September, 1805, bingericht wurde, für die Ermordung des Joseph Rothrock.  
12mo, half morocco. York, (1805)
- 1123 THE SELF-TAUGHT CONVEYANCER, or Farmers' and Mechanics' Guide.  
12mo, boards. York, 1819
- 1124 WOLTERSdorfs, E. G. Sammtliche Neue Lieder oder Evangelische Psalmen.  
12mo, sheep. York, 1823
- 1125 BARBER, DR. J. Exercises in Reading and Recitation.  
12mo, boards. York, 1825

- 1126 MAGAZINE OF THE GERMAN REFORMED CHURCH.  
Vol. 3.  
8vo, half bound. York, 1830
- 1127 SINAL, HEINRICH. Luthers Bibel-Erklärungen.  
12mo, sheep. York, 1831
- 1128 SMITH, E. Philosophical Grammar of the English Language.  
12mo, boards. York, 1833
- 1129 WEGWEISER zum Ewigen Leben, in Zwei und vierzig Betrachtungen.  
12mo, half bound. York, 1834
- 1130 PENNSYLVANIA IMPRINTS. Verhandlungen der Deutsch-Evangelisch. Lutherischen Synode, von Pennsylvanien. 1821 to 1836. Printed at Allentown, Reading, Yorktown, Easton, Philadelphia, New Berlin, Gettysburg and Sumnytown. 22 Pamphlets.  
Bound in one volume, 8vo, half morocco.  
*A consecutive set. Very scarce.*
- 1131 CRESWELL, JOHN. Essays and Letters on the World, or the Modern Observer on Various Subjects by a Citizen of Chester County. Vol. I.  
12mo, boards. Printed for the author, 1826  
*Very scarce. Judge Futhy's copy with his notes.*
- 1132 KIRCHEN-ORDNUNG für die deutsch Evangelisch Lutherische Gemeinde bey der heiligen Dreyeinigkeits Kirche in der Stadt Lancaster.  
12mo, Lancaster, 1815
- 1133 MERKWURDIGE NACHRICHT von den Wunderbaren Entzückung des Hans Frumman.  
12mo. Gedruckt, Für die Liebhaber, 1815
- 1134 VERSUCH Den Betrug der Methodisten zu entdecken.  
12mo. N. P., 1832
- ✓ 1135 GINSEY, WILLIAM. The History of Episcopacy.  
12mo, calf. N. P. 1798  
*Fine clean copy. This rare and interesting book, written in the "back woods" of Georgia, contains an inside, detailed and uncomplimentary account of the origin of the Methodist Church in America. He says (page 245) that*

Why here  
in the Penn. imprint

*Asbury was opposed to independence and concealed himself in Mr. White's garret in Delaware. On page 261 is a woodcut of "the Baltimore Methodistical Bull."*

- 1136 DER MERKWURDIGE LEBENSLAUF, Die Sonderbare Bekehrung und Entzuckungen des ohnlangst bey Germantown (Penns.) wohenden und verstorbenen Dr. George De Benneville. N. P., 1824, and Nachdruckliche Buss-Stimme und Warnungs-Posaune von Himmel an alle bosshafte Sunder auf Erden, oder Thomas Chamberlains. N. P., 1824. Bound together.  
12mo, half morocco.

- ✓ 1137 HUBNER, JOHANN. Biblische Historien aus dem Alten und Neuen Testament versehen mit 104 Kupferstichen.  
12mo, calf, clasps. Harrisburg, 1826

*The copperplates in this rare book are good examples of early Pennsylvania Dutch engraving.*

## FIRST AMERICAN EDITIONS.

- 1138 AMERICAN CYCLOPS, THE. The Hero of New Orleans and Spoiler of Silver Spoons. By Pasquins. *Illustrated.*  
8vo, cloth. Baltimore, 1868  
*A poetical diatribe against General Butler.*
- 1139 ARISTO, LUDOVIC. Orlando Furioso. Translated by John Hoole. *Illustrated.*  
6 vols. 16mo, boards, uncut. Philadelphia: Henry Hudson, N. D.  
*First American edition.*
- 1140 ATLEE, EDWIN A. Essays at Poetry; or, A Collection of Fugitive Pieces. With the Life of Eugenius Laude Watts.  
12mo, boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1828  
*Dedicated to Mrs. Sarah Bethel, daughter of General Edward Hand. The main poem is an autobiography with reference to many Pennsylvania characters and events, General Hand, Dr. Barton, Whiskey Insurrection, etc.*
- 1141 BARLOW, JOEL. The Prospect of Peace. A Poetical Composition, delivered in Yale-College at the Public Examination of the Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, July 23, 1778.  
8vo, half morocco. New Haven, 1788  
*Very rare.*
- 1142 BEATTIE, JAMES. Poems on Several Occasions. *With copperplates by Lawson.*  
16mo, calf. Philadelphia, 1787



## THE CELEBRATED AITKEN BIBLE.

First Bible in English Printed in America.

- 1143 THE | HOLY BIBLE, | Containing the Old and New | Tes-  
taments | Newly translated out of the | Original Tongues; |  
And with the former | Translations | Diligently compared  
and revised. | (Arms of the State of Pennsylvania) Phila-  
delphia: | Printed and Sold by R. Aitken, at Pope's | Head,  
Three Doors above the Coffee | House, in Market Street. |  
M.DCC.LXXXII.

210.00

2 vols. 12mo original calf, in morocco case.

*The collation corresponds with that given by Mr. Hildeburn in his admirable bibliography of the "Issues of the Press in Pennsylvania," and contains the "Resolution of Congress," which will not be found in all copies.*

*The first volume is in perfect condition, clean and stainless. The leaves in chapter II Kings unserved. Last leaf of second volume injured and rebacked. Newspaper clippings inserted.*

*It is a well-known historical fact, that, in consequence of the embargo laid upon American commerce during the Revolutionary War, the BIBLE became an exceedingly scarce book. MR. ROBERT AITKEN, a Patriotic printer and bookseller of this city, undertook at his private expense to supply the constant and urgent demand for the work, by publishing the edition that is now popularly known as "The Aitken Bible." The circumstances attending the publication of this edition, and the discouraging obstacles encountered by Mr. Aitken in accomplishing his laborious task, are vigorously described by an anonymous author of the following interesting article published in the "Freeman's Journal," for November 26, 1782:*

*"I can hardly express the feelings I experienced when I found that a complete edition of the HOLY SCRIPTURES, in our vernacular tongue, has been printed amongst us. The circumstances attending this arduous task are so extraordinary that the faithful historian cannot fail to rank it, both in its design and execution, amongst the most remarkable civil events of the present Revolution. What may we not expect from the abilities of this country in respect to literary undertakings, when we consider that this design has been executed in the midst, as it were, of conflagration, murder, brutality, and a general destruction of the works of nature and art?"*

*"THIS EDITION of the HOLY SCRIPTURES is the only one that was ever undertaken in American at the expense of an individual, unless we except the GERMAN BIBLE, printed*

some years ago by Mr. Sower, at a time when this country enjoyed a profound peace. As to Mr. Eliot's 'Indian Bible,' printed many years ago in New-England, it is well known that the whole expense was borne by the corporation for promoting the Gospel in New-England. How great then are the public indebted to Mr. Aitken, who, at the most imminent risque of his private fortune, with very little support and patronage, and actuated by a generous zeal for the advancement of the moral interests of mankind, engaged solely in this very expensive and laborious task. What discouraging prospects for the completion of his work must the editor have had from time to time in the course of this cruel and desolating war?—More than twenty towns and villages of note have been made fuel for the flames which British inhumanity has kindled; the avarice of our enemies has plundered a much greater number; and no less than nine of the capital cities of these states have been in possession of the enemy; amongst them was PHILADELPHIA, and yet, under all these disadvantages, A COMPLETE, AN ACCURATE, AND ELEGANT EDITION OF THE BIBLE WAS PUBLISHED IN THIS VERY CITY, in four years from the time of the evacuation by the British.

"The VERY PAPER that has received the impression of these sacred books, was manufactured in Pennsylvania, the whole work therefore, is PURELY AMERICAN, and has risen, like the fabled Phoenix, from the ashes of that pile in which our enemies supposed they had consumed the liberties of AMERICA."

- 1144 The Same. Only about one-half of the leaves without title.  
*A good nucleus for repairing imperfect copies.*
- 1145 BICKERSTAFF, MR. Lionel and Clarissa; or, The School for Fathers. A Comic Opera.  
12mo, half morocco, uncut. Philadelphia, 1794  
*First American edition.*
- 1146 BIRD, DR. R. M. The Hawks of Hawk-Hollow. A Tradition of Pennsylvania.  
2 vols. 12mo, boards. Philadelphia, 1835  
*First edition. Binding different in each volume.*
- 1147 (BIRD, DR. R. M.) The Infidel; or, The Fall of Mexico. A Romance.  
2 vols. 12mo, muslin. Philadelphia, 1835  
*First edition.*

- 1148 (BIRD, DR. R. M.) Calavar; or, The Knight of the Conquest.

2 vols. 12mo, muslin.

Philadelphia, 1834

*First edition.*

- 1149 (BIRD, DR. R. M.) Nick of the Woods; or, The Jibben ainosay. A Tale of Kentucky.

2 vols. 12mo, half bound.

Philadelphia, 1837

*First edition.*

- 1150 (BIRD, DR. R. M.) Peter Pilgrim; or, A Rambler's Recollections.

2 vols. 12mo, muslin.

Philadelphia, 1838

- 1151 (BIRD, DR. R. M.) The Adventures of Robin Day.

2 vols. 12mo, muslin.

Philadelphia, 1839

*First edition.*

- 1152 PRINTZ, HALL. A Record of New Sweden.

2 vols. 12mo, cloth.

Philadelphia, 1839

*Written by William Gallagher. Very rare.*

- 1153 BLAIR, ROBERT. The Grave. A Poem, to which is added an Elegy written in a Country Church Yard by Mr. Gray.

12mo.

R. Aitken, Philadelphia, 1773

*The very rare first American edition of both of these poems.*

- 1154 BLAIR, ROBERT. The Grave. A Poem, to which is added an Elegy written in a Country Church Yard by Mr. Gray. *With frontispiece by Seymour.*

12mo, half buck.

Thomas Dobson, Philadelphia, 1787

*The rare second American edition of both of these poems.*

## THE PROPOSED BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER.

### First American Edition.

- 1155 THE | BOOK | OF | COMMON PRAYER, | AND ADMINISTRATION of the | Sacraments, | And other | Rites and Ceremonies, | As revised and proposed to the Use | of | The Protestant Episcopal Church, | At a Convention of the Said Church in the States of |

New York,  
New Jersey,  
Pennsylvania,  
Delaware,

Maryland,  
Virginia,  
and  
South Carolina,

\$ 20.<sup>00</sup>

Grant Harper

T H E *John Yeates's*  
**B O O K** <sup>1791.</sup>  
 O F  
**COMMON PRAYER,**  
 And ADMINISTRATION of the  
**SACRAMENTS,**  
 And other  
**rites and CEREMONIES,**  
*As revised and proposed to the Use*  
 O F  
**The Protestant Episcopal Church,**  
 At a Convention of the said Church in the States of  
 NEW-YORK, | MARYLAND,  
 NEW-JERSEY, | VIRGINIA,  
 PENNSYLVANIA, | AND  
 DELAWARE, | SOUTH-CAROLINA,  
 Held in Philadelphia, from September 27th to October 7th, 1785.

---

P H I L A D E L P H I A,  
 Printed by HALL and SELLERS:  
 And sold for the Benefit of sundry Corporations and Societies,  
 instituted for the Support of the Widows and Children of  
 deceased Clergymen. MDCCCLXXXVI.

*Facsimile Title Lot 1155.*

Held in Philadelphia, from September 27th to October 7th, 1785. |

12mo, calf. (Rebacked.) Philadelphia. | Printed by Hall and Sellers; | And sold for the Benefit of sundry Corporations and Societies | instituted for the Support of the Widows and Children of | deceased Clergymen MDCCLXXXVI.

4  
2  
6/ The very rare First Edition of the "Proposed Book of Common Prayer." The late Bishop Stevens said: "Few Persons have seen this remarkable liturgical production, and without any discussions of the principles involved in its publication, the Bibliographical fact may be stated, that a rarer book connected with American Church History can hardly be named." This is a beautiful clean copy, in the original binding, with the "Tunes suited to the Psalms and Hymns," at the back. It has the name of "John Yeates 1791" on the title page. SEE FACSIMILE TITLE.

- 1156 . Another Copy. Without the music at end.  
12mo, half morocco. Hall & Sellers, Philadelphia, 1786
- 1157 BOKER, GEORGE H. The Lessons of Life, and other Poems.  
12mo, boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1848  
*First edition.*
- 1158 BOKER, GEORGE H. The Lessons of Life, and other Poems.  
12mo, boards. Philadelphia, 1848  
*First edition, and autograph presentation copy.*
- 1159 BOKER, GEORGE H. Konigsmark. The Legend of the Hounds.  
12mo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1869  
*First edition.*
- 1160 (BRACKENRIDGE, HUGH H.) A Poem on Divine Revelation. Being an Exercise delivered at the Public Commencement at Nassau-Hall, September 28, 1774.  
8vo, original covers, uncut. R. Aitken, Philadelphia, 1774  
*First edition, and the first publication by this author. Excessively rare.*
- 1161 BROWN, CHARLES BROCKDEN. Wieland; or, The Transformation. An American Tale.  
12mo, half morocco. New York, 1798  
*First edition. Name on title and corners off one leaf.*
- 1162 (BROWN, CHARLES BROCKDEN.) Arthur Mervyn; or, Memoirs of the Year 1793.  
12mo, sheep. Philadelphia, 1799  
*First edition. Very scarce.*



- 1163 BROWN, CHARLES BROCKDEN. Ormond; or, The Secret Witness.  
12mo sheep. New York, 1799  
*First edition. Very rare.*
- 1164 (BROWN, CHARLES BROCKDEN.) Edgar Huntly; or, Memoirs of a Sleep-Walker.  
3 vols. 12mo, sheep. (Broken.) Philadelphia, 1799  
*First edition. Very rare.*
- 1165 (BROWN, CHARLES BROCKDEN.) Jane Talbot. A Novel. *With two copperplates by Seymour.*  
12mo, sheep. Philadelphia, 1801  
*First edition.*
- 1166 BROWN, DAVID PAUL. Sertorius; or, The Roman Patriot. A Tragedy.  
8vo, morocco, gilt. Philadelphia, 1830  
*A good specimen of early Philadelphia binding.*
- 1167 BRYAN, DANIEL. The Mountain Muses. Comprising the Adventures of Daniel Boone; and the Power of Virtuous and Refined Beauty.  
12mo, half morocco. Harrisonburg, 1813  
*Fine copy. Scarce.*
- 1168 BRYAN, DANIEL. The Mountain Muse. Comprising the Adventures of Daniel Boone; and the Power of Virtuous and Refined Beauty.  
12mo, sheep. Harrisonburg, 1813
- 1169 BRYAN, DANIEL. The Appeal for Suffering Genius. A Poetical Address for the Benefit of the Boston Bard, and The Triumph of Truth—a Poem.  
8vo, boards, uncut. Washington City, 1826  
*Mr. Robert S. Coffin must have suffered all the more for this poem, which belongs with the Mountain Muse. He says: "Through the influence of well intended but injudicious advice, the author was induced some years ago to publish a volume of his juvenile effusions under the title of the Mountain Muse."*
- 1170 BUNYAN, JOHN. The Pilgrim's Progress from this World to that which is to come.  
12mo, sheep. John McCulloch, Philadelphia, 1789  
*Very rare. The lower corner torn from title.*
- 1171 BUNYAN, JOHN. The Holy War made by Shaddai upon Diabolus.  
12mo, calf. New York, 1794

- ✓ 1172 BURNS, ROBERT. Letters addressed to Clarinda, etc. Never before published in America. With a choice selection of poems and songs. *Engraved portrait by Tiebout.* 12mo, original boards. Philadelphia, 1809
- 1173 (BUTLER, WILLIAM A.) Nothing to Wear. An Episode of City Life. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth. New York, 1857  
*First edition.*
- 1174 BYRON, LORD. The Bride of Abydos. A Turkish Tale. 16mo, boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1814  
*First American edition.*
- 1175 BYRON, LORD. The Prophecy of Dante. A Poem. 12mo, boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1821  
*First American edition.*
- 1176 BYRON, RIGHT HON. LORD. The Works of. *With engraved frontispiece and title.* 8 vols. 12mo, original boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1825  
*First American edition.*
- 1177 CAESAR. C. Julii Cæsaris, quæ extant interpretatione et Notis Johannes Godvinius. 8vo, sheep. Philadelphia, 1804  
*First American edition.*
- 1178 CHESTERFIELD, LORD. Advice to his Son on Men and Manners. 16mo, calf. T. Dobson, Philadelphia, 1789  
*First American edition.*
- 1179 CHURCHILL. C. Poems by. 2 vols. 8vo. Printed in the Year 1768  
*This excessively rare edition was unseen by Hildeburn. It was printed in Philadelphia by William Bradford in Philadelphia, and Bradford's advertisement gives the date of this first American edition. Lowndes shows there was no English edition of this year. Vol. I. is half sheep, and Vol. II. is whole bound in sheep.*
- ✓ 1180 CLIFTON, MR. Poems. Chiefly occasioned by the late. To which are prefixed Introductory Notices of the Life, Character and Writings of the Author. *Portrait by Edwin, after Field.* 16mo, half bound. New York, 1800  
*Very rare.*

Not so of the  
island books

- 1181 COFFIN, ROBERT S. The Miscellaneous Poems of the Boston Bard. *Frontispiece.*  
16mo, boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1818  
*Written while a type setter in the Village Record office, West Chester, Pennsylvania.*
- 1182 COFFIN, ROBERT C. Oriental Harp. Poems of the Boston Bard. *Portrait.*  
8vo, roan. Providence, 1826  
*First edition.*
- 1183 COLLINS, WILLIAM. The Poetical Works of.  
16mo, calf. (Broken.) Philadelphia, 1788  
*First American edition.*
- 1184 (COOPER, J. FENIMORE.) The Pioneers; or, The Sources of the Susquehanna.  
2 vols. 12mo, half roan. New York, 1823  
*First edition.*
- 1185 (COOPER, J. FENIMORE.) The Bravo.  
2 vols. 12mo, half roan. Philadelphia, 1831  
*First edition.*
- 1186 (COOPER, J. FENIMORE.) The Spy. A Tale of the Neutral Ground.  
2 vols. 12mo, sheep. New York, 1831  
*First edition. Name on title.*
- 1187 COWPER, WILLIAM. Poems by. *With full-page copper-plates by Tanner.*  
2 vols. 12mo, boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1803
- 1188 COWPER, WILLIAM. Poems by. *Illustrated with copper-plates by Tanner.*  
2 vols. 12mo, calf. Philadelphia, 1803  
*John S. Morris' copy, of Phoenixville, with name on title.*
- in/ 1189 DE QUINCEY, THOMAS. Confession of an English Opium-Eater.  
16mo, boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1823  
*The rare first American edition.*
- 1190 DODINGTON, GEORGE BUBB. The Diary of the late, Baron of Melcombe Regis. From March 8, 1748-9. to February 6, 1761. \* \* \* Now first published by Henry Penruddocke Wyndham.  
8vo, full polished calf, gilt, canary edges. Salisbury, 1784  
*First edition. Shows the successful English career of James Ralph, of Philadelphia, whose confidence Franklin abused.*

- 1191 DOWNING, MAJOR JACK. The Select Letters of, of the Downingville Militia. *Frontispiece*.  
12mo, half bound. Philadelphia, 1834  
*First edition. Stained.*
- 1192 DWIGHT, TIMOTHY. Greenfield Hill. A Poem.  
8vo, calf. New York, 1794
- 1193 ECHO, THE. With other Poems. *Illustrated*.  
8vo, sheep. (Stained.) (New York, 1807)

### FIRST EDITION OF THE FEDERALIST.

- 1194 FEDERALIST. The Federalist: a Collection of Essays written in favour of the New Constitution as agreed upon by the Federal Convention, September 17, 1787.  
2 vols. 12mo, original sheep, red labels. New York: Printed and Sold by J. and A. McLean, No. 41, Hanover-Square, MDCCLXXXVIII.  
*A fine copy of the very rare first edition, in book form, and evidently one of the copies bound at Franklin's Head, No. 41 Hanover Square, New York. On the title of each volume is written "J. Wallace Collct. 1840," and on the margin of volume II. is written the names of the authors of the book. James Madison wrote: "Mr. Jay was author of Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 54; Mr. Madison of Nos. 10, 14, and 37 to 48, inclusive, of the list; Nos. 18, 19, 20 were the production of Jay, Madison and Hamilton; all the rest of Genl. Hamilton." SEE FACSIMILE TITLE.*
- 1195 FIELDING, HENRY. The History of the Adventures of Joseph Andrews.  
2 vols. 12mo, calf. Philadelphia, 1791  
*First American edition. Name on title.*
- 1196 FIELDING, HENRY. The History of the Adventures of Joseph Andrews.  
2 vols. in 1. 12mo, sheep. (Broken.) Philadelphia, 1791  
*First American edition. Corner off one leaf and one page torn.*
- 1197 FIELDING, HENRY. The History of Tom Jones, a Foundling.  
3 vols. 12mo, half bound. Philadelphia, 1794  
*Name on title. First American edition.*
- 1198 FRENEAU, PHILIP. The Poems of. Written chiefly during the late War.  
12mo, calf. F. Bailey, Philadelphia, 1786  
*Fine copy of the very rare first edition, with name on title.*

*J. Wallace Collier*  
T H E 1840

# FEDERALIST:

A COLLECTION

O F

E S S A Y S,

WRITTEN IN FAVOUR OF THE

NEW CONSTITUTION,

AS AGREED UPON BY THE FEDERAL CONVENTION,  
SEPTEMBER 17, 1787.

IN TWO VOLUMES,

VOL. I.

NEW-YORK:

PRINTED AND SOLD BY J. AND A. McLEAN,

No. 41, HANOVER-SQUARE.

M,DCC,LXXXVIII.

*Facsimile Title Lot 1194.*



- 1199 FRENEAU, PHILIP. Poems. Written between the Years 1768 and 1794 by Philip Freneau, of New Jersey. A new edition. Revised and corrected by the author. Including a considerable number of pieces never before published.  
8vo, calf. Monmouth, N. J.: Printed at the Press of the Author, at Mount Pleasant, near Middletown-Point, 1795.  
*This edition is much rarer than the first, and this copy, which is a fine one, is an autograph copy from the author. "The gift of the Author to John Motley, Nov. 30th, 1795, New York. Which I'll request may never be Lost, Misaid or Abused, but be Reserved."*
- 1200 FRENEAU, PHILIP. Poems. Written and Published during the American Revolutionary War, and now Republished from the Original Manuscripts, interspersed with Translations from the Ancients and other pieces not heretofore in Print. The third edition. *With two engravings by Eckstein.*  
2 vols. 12mo, calf. Lydia R. Bailey, Philadelphia, 1809  
*Fine copy. "Joseph H. Siddall, presented by Mrs. Lydia R. Bailey (the publisher) April 21, 1817."*
- φ 1201 FRENEAU, MR. PHILIP. The Miscellaneous Works of. Containing his Essays and Additional Poems.  
12mo, sheep. F. Bailey, Philadelphia, 1788  
φ *First edition. Very rare.*
- 1202 GIFFORD, WILLIAM. The Satires of Decimus Junius Juvenials. Translated into English Verse by. *With notes and illustrations. Fine portrait by Edwin.*  
2 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt, top edges gilt, uncut. Philadelphia, 1803  
*First American edition. Richard Wistar's copy, with autograph letter of William Gifford, referring to Lord Byron.*
- 1203 (GOLDSMITH, OLIVER.) The Vicar of Wakefield. A Tale. Supposed to be written by Himself.  
2 vols. in 1. 12mo, sheep. William Mentz, Philadelphia, 1772  
*The excessively rare first American edition. Name of former owners on title of Vol I.*
- 1204 GOLDSMITH, OLIVER. The Deserted Village. A Poem. A New Edition.  
12mo. Thomas Dobson, Philadelphia, 1786  
*Very rare. Name on title.*
- 1205 HIRST, HENRY B. The Coming of the Mammoth, The Funeral of Time, and other Poems.  
12mo, boards. Boston, 1845  
*Autograph presentation copy.*

- 1206 HIRST, HENRY B. *Endymion. A Tale of Greece.*  
12mo, boards. Boston, 1848  
*Autograph presentation copy.*
- 1207 HOLCOMBE, HENRY. *The Funeral Sermon of Joseph Moulder. With the Miscellaneous Writings of the Deceased in Prose and Verses. With portraits by Tanner, Vallance, Kearny, etc.*  
16mo, sheep. Philadelphia, 1817  
*Very rare.*
- 1208 HOLMES, OLIVER WENDELL. *The Autocrat of the Breakfast-Table. Illustrated.*  
12mo, cloth. Boston, 1858  
*First edition. Some leaves loose.*
- 1209 HOMER. *The Iliad of. Translated by Alexander Pope.*  
12mo, sheep. J. Cruikshank, Philadelphia, 1795  
*First American edition.*
- ✓ 1210 HUNT, J. H. L. *Juvenilia; or, A Collection of Poems. Written between the ages of twelve and sixteen. With portrait by Edwin.*  
12mo, boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1804  
*Fine copy of the first American edition.*
- 1211 HUTCHINSON, THOMAS. *Xenophontis de Cyri Institutione.*  
8vo, calf. Philadelphia, 1806  
*First American edition.*

### KNICKERBOCKER'S NEW YORK.

#### First Edition.

- 1212 (IRVING, WASHINGTON.) *A History of New York. From the Beginning of the World to the end of the Dutch Dynasty. Containing, among many Surprising and Curious Matters, the Unutterable Ponderings of Walter the Doubter, the Disastrous Projects of William the Testy, and the Chivalric Achievements of Peter the Headstrong, the three Dutch Governors of New Amsterdam. Being the only Authentic History of the Times that ever hath been, or ever will be Published. By Diedrich Knickerbocker. De waarheid die in duister lag, Die komt met klaarheid aan den dag. With folding plate of New Amsterdam (now New York) as it appeared about the year 1640, while under the Dutch Government.*

A HISTORY  
OF  
NEW YORK,

FROM THE BEGINNING OF THE WORLD TO THE  
END OF THE DUTCH DYNASTY.

CONTAINING

Among many Surprising and Curious Matters, the Unutterable  
Ponderings of WALTER THE DOUBTER, the Disastrous  
Projects of WILLIAM THE TESTY, and the Chivalric  
Achievements of PETER THE HEADSTRONG, the three  
Dutch Governors of NEW AMSTERDAM; being the only  
Authentic History of the Times that ever hath been, or ever  
will be Published.

---

---

BY DIEDRICH KNICKERBOCKER.

---

---

De waarheid die in duister lag,  
Die komt met klaarheid aan den dag.

---

IN TWO VOLUMES.

---

VOL. I.

---

---

PUBLISHED BY INSKEEP & BRADFORD, NEW YORK ;  
BRADFORD & INSKEEP, PHILADELPHIA ; WM. M'IL-  
HENNEY, BOSTON ; COALE & THOMAS, BALTIMORE ;  
AND MORFORD, WILLINGTON, & CO. CHARLESTON.

.....  
1809.

*Facsimile Title Lot 1212.*

2 vols. 12mo, contemporary sheep. Published by Inskeep & Bradford, New York; Bradford & Inskeep, Philadelphia; William M'Ilhenney, Boston; Coale & Thomas, Baltimore; and Morford, Wellington & Co., Charleston, 1809.

*A good clean copy of the excessively rare first edition. The later editions were much changed. This copy formerly belonged to Roberts Vaur, and through it are his manuscript notes, applying the satire to the Jefferson administration. SEE FACSIMILE TITLE.*

- 1213 JOSEPHUS FLAVIUS. The Works of. Translated into English by Sir Roger L'Estrange.

4 vols. 8vo, sheep.

Philadelphia, 1773-75

*The first American edition. Vol. I. was published by W. and T. Bradford, Philadelphia, 1773. Vol. II., printed for the subscribers, America, 1774. Vol. III, by Hodge & Shober, New York, 1775. And Vol. IV., by Shober & Loudon, New York, 1775. Thus we see that no less than four firms were employed in publishing the book, which illustrated the great difficulty in the early days of our country in publishing a work of this magnitude. Vol. III. was, no doubt, published by Robert Bell, of Philadelphia.*

- 1214 \* \* \* JUVENAL. D. Junii Juvenalis et A. Persii Flacci Satiræ, in usum Serenissimi Delphini.

8vo, sheep.

Philadelphia, 1794

*First American edition.*

- 1215 (KENNEDY, JOHN P.) Horse Shoe Robinson. A Tale of the Tory Ascendency.

2 vols. 12mo, muslin.

Philadelphia, 1835

*First edition.*

- 1216 LETTERS OF J. DOWNING, Major, Downingville Militia, Second Brigade, to his old Friend, Mr. Dwight, of the New York Daily Advertiser.

12mo, boards.

New York, 1834

*First edition.*

- 1217 LEWIS, M. G. The Harper's Daughter. A Tragedy.

12mo.

Philadelphia, 1813

*With the alterations of William B. Wood, with his manuscript notes and corrections throughout. His own acting copy, with autograph.*

- 1218 LINN, JOHN BLAIR. The Powers of Genius. A Poem. Frontispiece by Tanner.

12mo, boards, uncut.

Philadelphia, 1801

*First edition.*

- 1219 LINN, JOHN BLAIR. Valerian. A Narrative Poem.  
*Portrait of the author in silhouette.*  
 4to, original boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1805  
*Contains a sketch of the author by Charles Brockden  
 Brown.*
- 1219½ LITERARY GAZETTE, THE; or, Journal of Criticism,  
 Science and the Arts. Being a third series of the Analectic  
 Magazine, January 6 to December 29, 1821.  
 Vol. I. 4to, half bound. Philadelphia
- 1220 (LOCKE, D. R.) The Nasby Papers. By Petroleum V.  
 Nasby.  
 8vo, original printed covers, uncut. Indianapolis (1864)  
*First issue. Very scarce.*
- 9 2/ 1221 (LOFLAND, D. JOHN) The Harp of Delaware; or, The  
 Miscellaneous Poems of the Milford Bard.  
 16mo, calf. Philadelphia, 1828  
*First edition. Very rare. Title soiled.*
- 1222 LONGFELLOW, HENRY WADSWORTH. The Courtship of  
 Miles Standish.  
 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1858  
*First edition.*
- 1223 LONGFELLOW, HENRY WADSWORTH. Tales of a Way-  
 side Inn.  
 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1863  
*First edition.*
- 1224 MARKOE, PETER. The Times. A Poem.  
 8vo, half morocco. Philadelphia, 1788  
*First edition. Corner torn from title.*
- 1225 MEAD, CHARLES. Mississippian Scenery. A Poem, de-  
 scriptive of the Interior of North America. *Frontispiece.*  
 12mo, half roan. Philadelphia, 1819
- 1226 MENGWE. A Tale of the Frontier. A Poem.  
 16mo, boards, uncut. Princeton Press, 1825
- 1227 MIFFLIN, J. H. Rhymes of an Artist.  
 16mo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1835
- 1228 MOORE, THOMAS. Odes of Anacron. Translated into  
 English Verse, with Notes. *With portraits of Moore and  
 Anacron by Edwin.*  
 12mo, original boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1804  
*Fine copy of the first American edition.*



- 1229 MUHLENBERG, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS. Church Poetry. Being portions of the Psalms in Verse and Hymns suited to the Festivals and Fasts, and various occasions of the Church.  
12mo, sheep. Philadelphia, 1823
- 1230 NATIVE BARDS. A Satirical Effusion. With other occasional Pieces by J. L. M.  
12mo, boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1831
- 1231 O'KEEFE, JOHN. The Prisoner at Large; or, The Humors of Killarney, as performed \* \* \* by the American Company.  
12mo, half morocco. Philadelphia, 1791
- 1232 OLIO; or, Satirical Poetic Hodge-Podge. With an Illustrative or Explanatory Dialogue addressed to Good Nature, Humour and Fancy.  
8vo, half morocco. Philadelphia, 1801  
*Interesting political verse against William Cobbett and Alexander Hamilton.*
- 1233 PAINE, THOMAS. The Religion of the Sun. A Posthumous Poem.  
12mo, boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1826
- ✓ 1234 (PARKE, JOHN, COL.) Lyric Works of Horace. Translated into English Verse, to which are added a number of Original Poems. By a Native of America. *With frontispiece by M<sup>rs</sup> Colm.*  
a/ 8vo, original calf. (Broken.) E. Oswald, Philadelphia, 1786  
th *The first American edition, translated by an American citizen. The frontispiece was designed by Peter Markoe. Stevens calls it the rarest book of poetry. His odes and elegies were written in the military camps at which he happened to be, and are, for the most part, dedicated to Revolutionary generals. Fine copy.*
- 1235 PASSAIC. A Group of Poems touching that River. By Flaccus.  
12mo, boards. New York, 1842
- 1236 (PAULDING, J. K.) Konigsmark. The Long Finne.  
2 vols. 12mo, half bound. New York, 1823  
*First edition. Very rare.*
- 1237 PAYNE, JOHN HOWARD. *Claré*; or, The Maid of Milan. An Opera.  
16mo. New York, 1823  
*Invaluable as the first edition of "Home! Sweet Home!" sung by one of the characters.* 2/

- 1238 PEPPER, HENRY. Juvenile Essays; or, A Collection of Poems. Inscribed to my valued Friend, Henry Mac-Neale Kennedy.  
8vo, boards, uncut. Philadelphia (1795)

- 1239 PERCY'S RELIQUES OF ANCIENT ENGLISH POETRY. Consisting of Old Heroic Ballads, Songs and other pieces of our Earlier Poets.  
3 vols. 8vo, half morocco. Philadelphia, 1823  
*First American edition.*

- 1240 PHANTOM BARGE, THE, and other Poems. By the author of "The Limner."  
16mo, calf. Philadelphia, 1822

- ✓ 1241 POPE, ALEXANDER. .An Essay on Man. Enlarged and improved by the author. With Notes by William Warberton.  
8vo, half morocco. W. Dunlap, Philadelphia, 1760

*The first American edition, with curious frontispiece,* *g*

- Saukies/*  
1242 POPE, ALEXANDER. The Messiah. A Sacred Eclogue. To which is added a Collection of Poems by Several Authors.  
12mo, uncut. J. Cruikshank, Philadelphia, 1783  
*First American edition.*

- 1243 PRAED, WINTHROP M. The Poetical Works of. Now first collected by Rufus W. Griswold.  
12mo, cloth. New York, 1844  
*First collected edition.*

- 1244 PROVERBS OF SOLOMON, THE, and Ecclesiastes. Newly translated out of the Original Tongues. Very necessary for the Instruction of Youth.  
12mo, half morocco. Peter Stewart, Philadelphia, 1788  
*Exceedingly rare. Not in O'Callaghan.*

- 1245 PSALMS OF DAVID, THE. In Metre. Allowed by the Authority of the General Assembly of the Kirk of Scotland, and appointed to be sung in Congregation and Families. With an Analysis or Brief View of the Contents of each Psalm, taken from the Exposition of Mr. Matthew Henry.  
12mo, contemporary calf. R. Aitken, Philadelphia, 1783  
*Beautiful fresh copy of this excessively rare book. Name of "Nathaniel Forbes" on title.*

- 1246 RATTCLIFFE, ANNE. The Castles of Athlin and Dunbayne.  
12mo, sheep. Philadelphia, 1796  
*First edition.*
- 1247 READ, T. B. Paul Redding. A Tale of the Brandywine.  
12mo, original boards. Boston, 1845  
*This local novel, published by the author in his twenty-third year, seems to be unknown. His earliest work, given by Futhey in the History of Chester County, is two years later.*
- 1248 READ, THOMAS BUCHANAN. Poems by.  
12mo, original boards. Boston, 1847  
*First edition. Autograph presentation copy.*
- 1249 READ, THOMAS BUCHANAN. The New Pastoral.  
12mo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1855  
*First edition. Judge J. Smith Futhey's copy.*
- 1250 READ, THOMAS BUCHANAN. The House by the Sea.  
12mo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1856  
*First edition.*
- 1251 READ, THOMAS BUCHANAN. Poems by.  
12mo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1853  
*First edition, with autograph poem, signed, inserted.*
- 1252 READ, THOMAS BUCHANAN. Sylvia; or, The Lost Shepherd.  
12mo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1857  
*First edition.*
- 1253 READ, THOMAS BUCHANAN. The Wagoner of the Alleghanies.  
12mo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1863  
*First edition.*
- 1254 READ, THOMAS BUCHANAN. A Summer Story, Sheridan's Ride, and other Poems.  
12mo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1865  
*First edition.*
- 1255 RICHARDSON, W. A Philosophical Analysis and Illustration of some of Shakespeare's Remarkable Characters. To which is added an Essay on the Faults of Shakespeare.  
12mo, sheep. (Rebacked.) William Spotswood, Philadelphia, 1788  
*The earliest book printed in America on the subject of Shakespeare. Embossed library stamp on title. Unknown.*

- 1256 (ROSE, R. H.) Sketches in Verse. *Illustrated with copperplates on India paper, unmounted.*  
8vo, calf. Philadelphia, 1810  
*Hot pressed edition. Dedicated to Joseph Dennie.*
- 1257 ROUSSEAU, J. J. Eloisa; or, A Series of Original Letters. \* \* \* Together with the "Sequel of Julia; or, The New Eloisa."  
3 vols. 12mo, sheep. Philadelphia, 1791  
*First American edition.*
- 1258 SAVAGE BEAUTY, THE. A Novel. By a Wild American.  
12mo, boards. Philadelphia, 1822
- 1259 SCOTT, WALTER. The Lady of the Lake. A Poem. *Portrait of Scott by Edwin.*  
16mo, boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1810  
*First American edition.*
- 1260 SCOTT, WALTER. Rokeby. A Poem.  
16mo, boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1813  
*First American edition.*
- 1261 SCOTT, WALTER. Rokeby. A Poem. *Portrait of Scott by Edwin.*  
16mo, calf. Philadelphia, 1813  
*First edition.*
- 1262 SCOTT, SIR WALTER. Halidon Hill. A Dramatic Sketch.  
12mo, boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1822
- 1263 SCOTT, WALTER. The Lay of the Scottish Fiddle. A Tale of Havre de Grace. Supposed to be written by.  
16mo, boards, uncut. New York, 1813  
*A description in Hudibrastic verse of the expedition of Admiral Cockburn. Written by James K. Paulding.*
- 1264 SCOTTISH EXILES, THE. Rendered in Prose, from Sir Walter Scott's Lady of the Lake, by a Lady of Philadelphia.  
16mo, boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1828
- 1265 SEARSON, JOHN. Poems on Various Subjects and Different Occasions. Chiefly adapted to Rural Entertainment in the United States of America.  
8vo. Philadelphia, 1797

*Edwin made  
2 portraits of  
Scott*

*American!*

*Why assume  
it's Scott?*

T H E  
PLAYS AND POEMS  
O F  
WILLIAM SHAKSPEARE.

CORRECTED FROM THE LATEST AND BEST  
LONDON EDITIONS, WITH NOTES, BY  
SAMUEL JOHNSON, L.L.D.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,  
A G L O S S A R Y  
AND THE  
LIFE OF THE AUTHOR.

EMDELLISHED WITH A STRIKING LIKENESS FROM THE  
COLLECTION OF HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF CHANDOS.

---

---

First American Edition.

---

---

VOL. I.

---

PHILADELPHIA: 1772  
PRINTED AND SOLD BY BLOREN & MADAN.

M D C C X C V.

*Facsimile Title Lot 1266:*



## FIRST EDITION OF SHAKESPEARE.

- 1266 SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. The Plays and Poems of. Corrected from the latest and best London Editions, with Notes by Samuel Johnson, LL. D. To which are added a Glossary and the Life of the author. *Embellished with a striking likeness from the collection of His Grace the Duke of Chandos (engraved by R. Field)*. First American edition.

8 vols. 12mo, half red morocco, gilt, top edges gilt. Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by Bioren and Madden, 1795.

*A very good copy of this excessively rare set of books. The title of Vol. VIII. has been repaired, and the title of Vols. II. and IV. are water stained, whilst Vol. VII. has an extra plate by Seymour not in any other copy. There are more copies of the original 1623 folio in existence than there are of the first American edition. SEE FACSIMILE TITLE OF VOL. I.*

- 1267 The Same. Vols. I., III., IV., V., VI., VII. and VIII. 7 vols. 12mo, sheep. Philadelphia, 1795-6

*The portrait in Vol. I. is damaged. Vols. VII. and VIII. lacks titles, and Vol. VIII. is imperfect at end.*

- 1268 The Same. Vols. I., III., IV., V. and VII.

5 vols. 12mo, sheep.

*All more or less imperfect.*

- 1269 The Same. Vol. I.

12mo, sheep.

*Imperfect.*

- 1270 SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. Twelfth Night; or, What You Will. Corrected from the latest and best editions, with Notes by Samuel Johnson, LL. D. *With the rare portrait of Shakespeare, by Field.*

12mo, half morocco. John Bioren, Philadelphia, 1801

*First American edition of the separate play by Shakespeare. The portrait has been cut off on the left-hand margin. This play was taken from the first American Shakespeare with a separate title, doubtless to supply the stage. Unknown to bibliographers.*

- 1271 SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. Timon of Athens. Corrected from the latest and best London editions by Samuel Johnson, LL. D.

12mo, half morocco.

John Bioren, Philadelphia, 1801

*First American edition of this separate play of Shakespeare, and no doubt from the same origin as the preced-*

5.25

4796

probably not belonging to the book.

portrait

ing lot. The title calls for a portrait, but this copy has none. Like the preceding, it is unknown to bibliographers.

- 1272 SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. King John. Corrected from the latest and best London editions. With Notes by Samuel Johnson.

12mo, cloth.

John Bioren, Philadelphia, 1801

*The first American edition in separate form, taken from the first American edition of Shakespeare works, but with a new title page.*

- 1272½ SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. The Plays of. With the corrections and illustrations of various commentators. To which is added Notes by Samuel Johnson and George Steevens. Revised and augmented by Isaac Reed, with a Glossarial Index. *Portrait by Lawson.*

17 vols. 8vo, mottled calf, gilt.

Philadelphia, 1809

*The second Philadelphia edition and the first complete American edition. Scarce. Fine copy.*

- 1273 (SMITH, RICHARD PENN.) The Forsaken. A Tale.

2 vols. 12mo, boards, uncut.

Philadelphia, 1831

*This early and almost unattainable novel depicts scenes of the Revolution around Philadelphia, and among the characters, though under other names, are William Moore, of Moore Hall, James Fitzpatrick, Col. Joseph Rudolph, and Elizabeth Wilson.*

- 1274 SMITH, RICHARD PENN. The Disowned; or, The Prodigals. A Play.

12mo, original covers.

Philadelphia, 1830

- 1275 SMITH, WILLIAM MOORE. Poems on Several Occasions. Written in Pennsylvania.

8vo, half bound.

London, 1786

- 1276 STERNE, LAURENCE, A. M. The Works of. Prebendary of York, and Vicar of Sutton in the Forest, and of Stillington near York. With the Life of the author. *With the rare portrait by Norman.*

5 vols. 12mo, calf.

James Humphreys, Philadelphia, 1774

*First edition. Very scarce. Name on title.*

- 1277 STERNE, LAURENCE. A Sentimental Journey Through France and Italy.

2 vols. in 1. 12mo, sheep. (Broken.)

Philadelphia, 1790

*First edition.*

*Not the first edition, nor the first American ed. with name just. by Bell 1774*

25 cts.

25 cts.

- 1278 STOWE, H. B. A Key to Uncle Tom's Cabin. Presenting the original Facts and Documents upon which the Story is founded.  
8vo, cloth. Boston, 1853  
*First edition.*

### GULLIVER'S TRAVELS.

#### First Edition.

- 1279 (SWIFT, JONATHAN.) Travels into Several Remote Nations of the World. In Four Parts. By Lemuel Gulliver, First Surgeon, and then a Captain of severall Ships. *Portrait and plates.*  
2 vols. 8vo, original contemporary calf. (Rebacked.) London: Printed for Benj. Motte, at the Middle Temple-Gate, in Fleet-Street. MDCCXXVI—XXVII.  
*Fine, clean copy of the first edition. Exceedingly rare. The title of Vol. II. differs from that in Vol. I. In the printer's address on Vol. II. "in Fleet-Street" is left out. This is a peculiarity of the first edition. Each volume is separately paginated. This copy is in a remarkably clean condition. The book being very popular, most copies through that reason are in a dilapidated or imperfect condition.*
- ✓ 1280 TALES OF TERROR. With an Introductory Dialogue. *With two colored illustrations in the style of Rowlandson.*  
12mo, half morocco. Philadelphia, 1813
- 1281 TAPPAN, WILLIAM B. New England and other Poems. *Frontispiece.*  
16mo, sheep. Philadelphia, 1819
- 1282 TAPPAN, WILLIAM B. Lyrics of. *Engraved title.*  
12mo, boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1822
- 1283 TAPPAN, WILLIAM B. Lyric Poems by. *Engraved title.*  
12mo, boards. Philadelphia, 1826
- 1284 TAYLOR, JAMES BAYARD. Ximena; or, The Battle of the Sierra Morena, and other Poems.  
12mo, boards. Philadelphia, 1844  
*First edition of Taylor's first work. Very rare.*
- 1285 TAYLOR, BAYARD. The Story of Kennett.  
12mo, cloth. New York, 1866  
*First edition.*

- 1286 (TRUMBULL, JOHN.) McFingal. A Modern Epic Poem.  
In four cantas.  
12mo, half bound. Hudson & Goodwin, Hartford, 1782  
*The very rare first edition. Has bound with it Fragments  
of Ancient Poetry. Edinburgh. 1760.*
- 1287 TRUMBULL, JOHN. McFingal. An Epic Poem.  
12mo, half morocco. Philadelphia, 1791
- 1288 TURNER, JULIANA FRANCIS. The Harp of the Beech  
Woods. Original poems. *Vignette on title.*  
12mo, boards, uncut. Montrose, Pa., 1822  
*Contains "The Susquehanna Farmer." "The Vale of  
Wyoming," "Acrostic on Washington," etc.*
- 1289 VIRGIL. P. Virgilii Maronis Opera, \* \* \* ad usum  
Serenissimi Delphini.  
8vo, sheep. Philadelphia, 1804  
*First American edition.*
- 1290 VOICES OF THE TRUE-HEARTED. Numbers 1 to 10 in  
1 vol.  
8vo, half morocco, uncut. Philadelphia, 1844-5  
*Not / — All published, with the original covers bound in. Con-  
tains the first appearance in print of poems by Longfellow,  
Whittier, Lowell, Bryant, and others. Very rare.*
- 1291 WANDERERS, THE. A Rambling Poem. By a Clerk in  
Market Street, Philadelphia.  
16mo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1836  
*An ambitious effort in the manner of Child's Harold.  
Descriptive of America.*
- 1292 WEBSTER, MRS. M. M. Pocahontas. A Legend. With  
Historical and Traditionary Notes.  
12mo, boards. Philadelphia, 1840
- 1293 WHARTON, MRS. MAY. An Elegy to the Memory of,  
who died at Philadelphia, June 2, 1798.  
8vo. N. P., N. D.
- 1294 WHITTIER, JOHN G. Poems written during the Progress  
of the Abolition Question in the United States, between  
the Years 1830 and 1838.  
16mo, cloth. Boston, 1837  
*First edition.*

*Not original  
appearance of  
the poems,  
either*

*E/*

*r/*

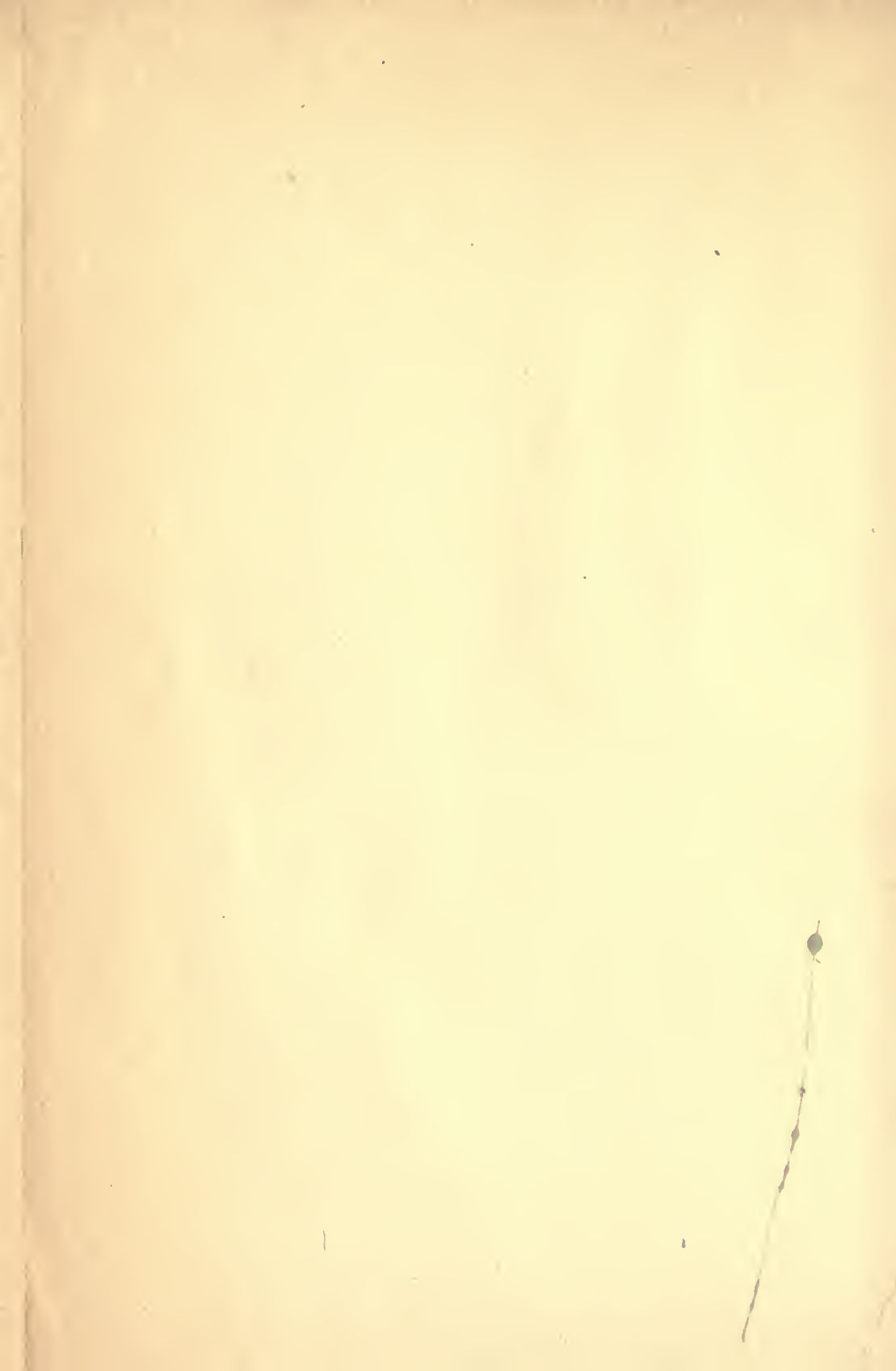
- 1295 WILLIS, N. P. *Al'Abri; or, The Tent Pitch'd.*  
 12mo, cloth. New York, 1839  
*First edition.*
- 1296 WORDSWORTH, W. *Lyrical Ballads, with other Poems.*  
 2 vols. in 1. 12mo, calf. Philadelphia, 1802  
*First American edition of Wordsworth and of Coleridge's  
 2/ Ancient Mariner published on thick paper, and the only  
 known copy in this shape.*
- 1297 Another Copy. On thin paper.  
 2 vols. in 1. 12mo, sheep. Philadelphia, 1802  
*Excessively rare.*



















University of California  
SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY  
405 Hilgard Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90024-1388  
Return this material to the library  
from which it was borrowed.

---

APR 04 2000

APR 03 REC'D :00AM

UC SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY



A 000 903 834 0

Z997  
P38e

Henry E. Huntington  
Library

Univ

S